

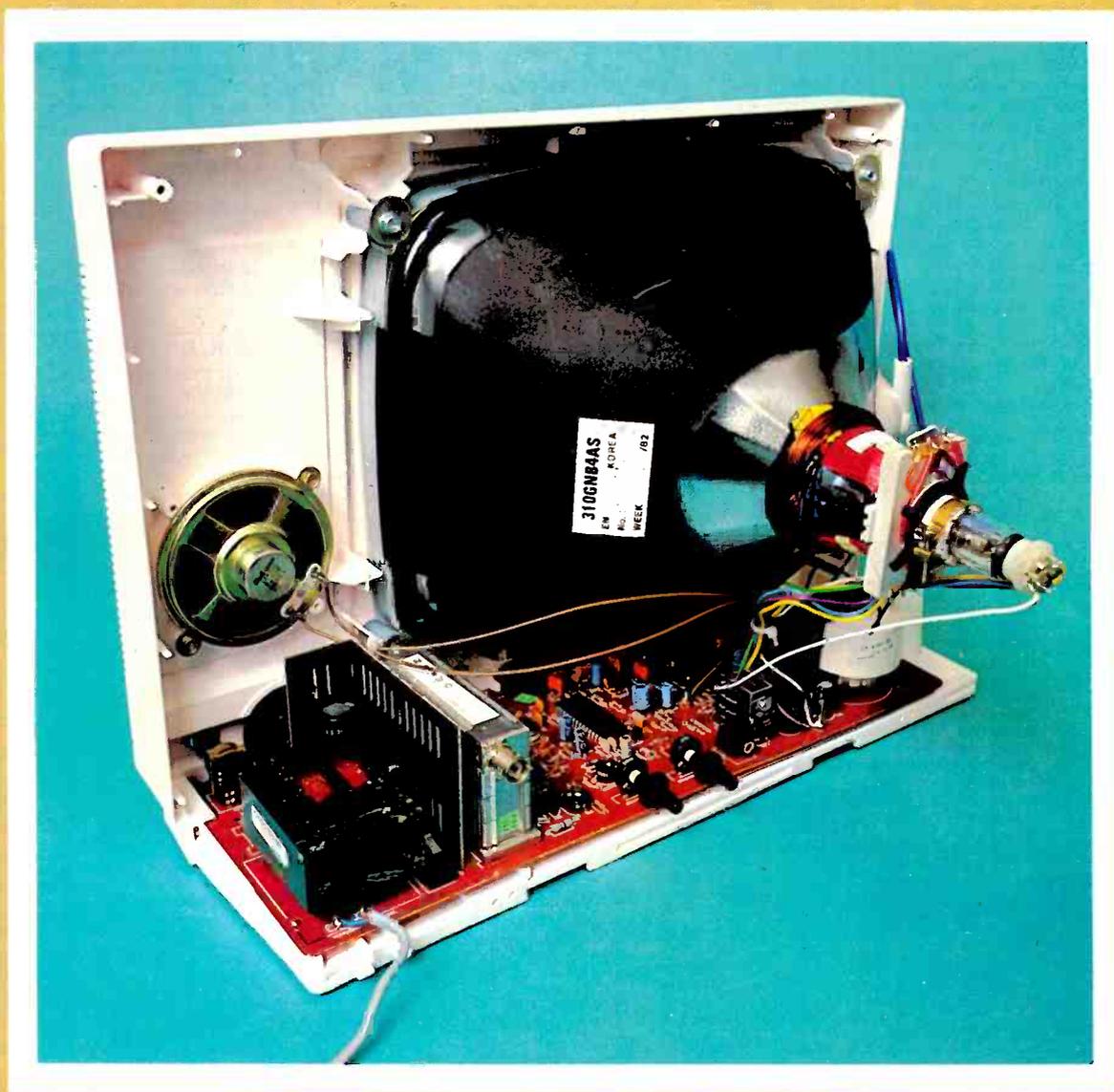
FEBRUARY 1983

Australia \$1.74; New Zealand \$2.00; Malaysia \$5.50; I.R. £1.33 (inc. VAT)

90p

TELEVISION

SERVICING-VIDEO-CONSTRUCTION-DEVELOPMENTS



THORN'S NEW 1790 CHASSIS
VINTAGE TV
FAULT REPORTS
SIMPLE VCR SERVICING
QUICK CHECKS:
THORN 3000 SERIES

Interested in Television Servicing? Try a ZED Pack. Effect Repairs at Minimum Cost.

Z1	300 mixed 1/2 and 1/4 watt and miniature resistors	£1.95	Z20	10 Assorted switches including: Pushbutton, Slide, Multipole, Miniature etc. Fantastic Value	£1.20	Z44	TO3 Mounting kits (BU208)	8 for 60p
Z2	150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors	£1.95	Z21	100 Assorted Silver Mica caps	£2.20	Z45	TO220 Mounting kits (TIP33)	10 for 60p
Z3	300 mixed capacitors, most types amazing value	£3.95	Z22	10 Mixed TV convergence Pots	£1.00	Z46	TO126 Mounting kits (BD131)	12 for 60p
Z4	100 mixed electrolytics	£2.20	Z23	20 Assorted TV Knobs including: Push Button, Aluminium and Control types	£1.20	Z47	Pack of each Mounting kit. All include insulators and washers	£1.50
Z5	100 mixed Polystyrene Capacitors	£2.20	Z24	10 Assorted Valve bases B9A, EHT, etc.	£1.00	Z48	3a 1000v Diodes (IN5408 type)	8 for £1.00
Z6	300 mixed Printed Circuit Components	£1.95	Z25	10 Spark Gaps	£1.00	Z49	Brushed Aluminium Push Button Knobs, 15mm long x 11mm Diam. Fit standard 3 1/2mm square shafts	10 for £1.00
Z7	300 mixed Printed Circuit resistors	£1.45	Z26	20 Assorted Sync Diode Blocks	£1.00	Z50	Chrome finish 10mm x 10mm Diam as above	10 for £1.00
Z8	100 mixed High Wattage Resistors, wirewounds etc.	£2.95	Z27	12 Assorted IC Sockets	£1.00	Z51	Aluminium Finish. Standard Fitting Slider Knobs. (Decca)	10 for £1.00
Z9	100 mixed Miniature Ceramic and Plate caps	£1.50	Z28	20 General Purpose Germanium Diodes	£1.00	Z52	Decca "Bradford" Control Knobs Black and Chrome. 1/4" Shaft	8 for £1.00
Z10	25 Assorted Potentiometers	£1.50	Z29	20 Assorted Miniature Tantalum Capacitors. Superb Buy at	£1.20	Z53	Tuner P/B Knobs, Black and Chrome. Fit most small Diam Shafts, ITT, THORN, GEC etc.	8 for £1.00
Z11	25 Assorted Presets, Skeleton etc.	£1.00	Z30	40 Miniature Terry clips, ideal for small Tools etc.	£1.00	Z54	Spun Aluminium Control Knobs (ITT) 1/4" Shaft, suitable for most sets with recessed spindles	8 for £1.00
Z12	20 Assorted VDR's and Thermistors	£1.20	Z31	5 CTV Tube Bases	£1.00	Z55	14 Pin DIL I.C. Sockets	12 for £1.00
Z13	1 lb Mixed Hardware, Nuts, Bolts, Selftappers, "P" clips etc.	£1.20	Z32	10 EY87/DY87 EHT bases	£1.00	Z56	16 Pin Quil I.C. Sockets	12 for £1.00
Z14	100 mixed New and marked transistors, all full spec. includes: PBC108, BC148, BF154, BF274, BC121L, BC238, BC184L and/or Lots of similar types	ONLY £4.95	Z33	20 x PP3 Battery Connectors	£1.00	Z57	16 Pin DIL TOQUIL I.C. Sockets	10 for £1.00
(Z14A)	200 Transistors as above but including power types like BD131, 2N3055, AC128, BFY50 etc.	£9.95	Z34	6 x Miniature "Press to Make" Switches, Red Knob	£1.00	Z58	22 Pin DIL I.C. Sockets	10 for £1.00
Z15	100 Mixed Diodes including: Zener, Power, Bridge, Signal, Germanium, Silicon etc. All full spec.	£4.95	Z35	12 Sub Min S.P.C.O. Slide Switches	£1.00	Z59	B9A Valve Bases P.C. Type	20 for £1.00
Z16	20 IN4148 Gen Purpose Diodes	£1.00	Z36	12 Min D. P.C.O. Slide Switches	£1.00	Z60	0.47Ω 1/2 Watt Emitter Resistors	40 for £1.00
Z17	20 IN4003/10D2	£1.00	Z37	8 Standard 2 Pole 3 Pos Switches	£1.00			
Z18	20 Assorted Zeners. 1 watt and 400 mw	£1.50	Z38	4 x HP11 Batt Holders (2 x 2 Flat type)	4 for £1.00			
			Z39	3.5mm Jack Sockets, switched, enclosed Type	8 for £1.00			
			Z40	100 Miniature Reed Switches	£2.30			
			Z41	100 Subminiature Reed Switches	£4.20			
			Z42	20 Miniature Reed Switches	£1.00			
			Z43	12 Subminiature Reed Switches	£1.00			

SPECIAL OFFER

Etch Kit with Instructions, 150 sq ins Paxolin Board, 1 Nylon Etch Resist Tray, Set of 3 Etch Pens, Tweezers, Abrasive Cleaner, Thermometer, 1lb Ferric Chloride. **ONLY £5.95.**

ELECTROLYTIC

1µf 63v	20 for £1.00
1µf 350v	10 for £1.00
2.2µf 63v	20 for £1.00
4µf 350v*	10 for £1.00
22µf 16v	20 for £1.00
100µf 25v	20 for £1.20
160µf 25v*	20 for £1.50
330µf 25v	10 for £1.00
400µf 40v*	8 for £1.00
470µf 25v	10 for £1.00
470µf 35v	8 for £1.00
1000µf 16v	10 for £1.00
1000µf 25v*	8 for £1.00
1000µf 35v	6 for £1.00

*Axial. All others are Radial.

CANTYPES

100 + 200 350v	£1.00
2000µf 100v	£1.00
1000µf 100v	60p
2.200µf 40v	60p
2.200µf 63v	70p
3.500µf 35v	50p
4.500µf 35v	60p
220µf 400v ITT/RBM	£1.00

THEY'RE BACK

We can now again offer our special TV BARGAIN PARCELS. These contain all manner of useful bits and pieces. Components, semiconductors, videogame boards etc. which we have accumulated over the past year and must clear as we need the space.

5kg £9.95 10kg £14.95

"RIFA"

0-1µ 1000v Flameproof **5 for £1.00**

EHT DIODES

Very small. 20kV 2.5ma. 30ma peak
50p ea. 3 for £1.00

R.B.M. USERS LOOK!

No more messy soldering. 24 pin I.C. sockets for SL901 etc.
SPECIAL OFFER: 5 for £1.00 100 for £12.50.

SPECIAL OFFERS

100 Assorted Polyester Capacitors. Mullard C296's and others
160v-400v only **£2.00**
100 Assorted Mullard C280's
Cosmetic imperfects etc. **£2.00**
200 Mullard Miniature Electrolytics Cosmetic imperfects etc. **£2.00**
PACK OF EACH £5.00

TRANSISTORS

BC154, BC149, BC157, BF195, PBC108, BF393S
2N3702, BC148B, BC159, ZTX107, ME8001, BC651, BF324
12 of one type **£1.00**
Any 6 packs of 12 **£5**
2N3055H **60p each**
BD181 **50p each**
BD131 **4 for £1**
BD132 **4 for £1.00**
AF186 **4 for £1**

ZENER DIODES

0v7, 2v7, 4v3, 4v7, 5v6, 6v2, 6v8, 7v5, 27v, 30v, ALL 400mw.
10 of one value **80p**
10 of each **£6.60**
1.3 watt, 12v, 13v, 18v
10 of one value **£1.00**
10 of each **£2.50**

DIODES

25 x IN4002 **£1.00**
100 for **£2.50**
20 x IN4003 **£1.00**
100 for **£3.00**
20 x IN4005 **£1.50**
100 for **£5.00**
20 x IN4148 **£1.00**
100 for **£2.50**
25 x IN4002 **£1.00**
10 x SKE 4F2/06 (600v 2a fast switching) **£1.00**
12 x BY127 **£1.00**
8 x BY255 (3A 1000V) **£1.00**
10 x BA158 (600v 400ma) **£1.00**
IN5402 3a 200v **8 for £1.00**
6A. 100V. Bridge Rectifier.
Very small. **80p ea. 3 for £2.00**

I.C.'s

CA270AE **£1.00** **6 for £5.00**
MC1327P **£1.00** **6 for £5.00**
TBA120SB **50p each, 5 for £2.00**
TBA820 **£1 each, 6 for £5.00**
TBA810P **£1.00** **6 for £5.00**
555 Timer **30p** **4 for £1.00**
TAA 661B **£1.00** **6 for £5.00**
SN76660N **50p** **5 for £2.00**

THORN SPARES

"3500" Transductor **£1.20, 3 for £3.00**
"3500" Focus Assembly with VDR **£1.50**
"8500" Focus Assembly, Rotary type **£1.50, 3 for £4.00**
"8500" 0022 2000v Line Capacitor **10 for £1.00**
"1590/91" Portable metal boost Diode (W11) **5 for £1.00**
"1500" Bias Caps 160µf 25v **20 for £1.50**
"1500" Jellypot. L.O.P.T. Pinkspot **£3.50**
"900/950" 3 stick triplers **£1.00, 3 for £2.50**
"950" Can. 100 + 300 + 100 + 16µf **£1.00**

THYRISTOR CONVERGENCE POTS

5Ω, 10Ω, 20Ω, 30Ω, 50Ω, 100Ω, 200Ω, 1K, 8 of one type **£1.00**, 8 of each type **£6.00**.

V.C.R. BATTERY PACKS.

HITACHI PORTABLE V.C.R. Nicaid pack. Type VTBP60E **£20 each.**
Brand New and Boxed **3 for £50**
THORN "VIDEOSTAR" 3V25/26 Nicaid pack. Type VA214. Also suitable for J.V.C. etc.
These are untested units which contain 10 x "C" size (HP11) Nicads, which alone would cost in excess of £20. A Real Bargain at **£10 each 3 for £25**

MISCELLANEOUS

BG100 tripler for CVC45 etc. **only £3.50**
Line output transformer for RBM 823A **£4.25 each, 3 for £10.00**
ITT VC2004P/B Transistor Tuner. Suitable for some Pye and Philips sets. 3 hole fixing **£2.75 each**
Decca Bradford Tuners. 5 button type **£4.00 each, 4 for £12.00**
UHF Modulator UHF out Video in. Ch. 36.
2 1/2" x 2" x 1/4" complete with 9 foot coaxial lead and plug. **£1.95 each, 2 for £3.00**
With connection data **£3.00 each, 2 for £5.00**
GEC Hybrid 2040 series Focus Assembly with lead and VDR rod **£2.00 each, 3 for £5.00**
Convergence Panel for above. Brand new leads and plug. **£3.00 each**
GEC 2010 Transistor Rotary Tuner with AE, SKT, and leads **£1.95 each, 3 for £5.00**
Bush CTV 25 Quadrupler type Q25B equivalent to ITT TU25 3QK **£3.00 each, 2 for £5.00**
PYE 697 Line and power Panel, damaged with some components missing but ideal for spares **£2.20 each, 3 for £6.00**
Grundig UHF/VHF Varicap Tuner for 1500 GB, 3010 GB **£12.50 each, 3 for £30.00**
EHT Lead with Anode cap (CTV) suitable for split Diodes sets 1m long **60p each, 3 for £1.50**
EHT Cable **30p per metre, 10 metres £2.50**
Anti Corona Caps **3 for £1.00**
4.433 Mhz CTV Crystals **£1.00 each, 3 for £2.50**
Cassette Mains Leads, 7ft with fig 8 plug **60p each, 3 for £1.50**
6 Mhz sound filters, ceramic 3 pin "TAIYO" type **50p each, 3 for £1.00**
10.7 Mhz Ceramic Filters "Veritron" FM4 **50p each, 3 for £1.00**
PYE CT200 Control Knobs **8 for £1.00**
High quality Metal Coax Plug. Grub screw fixing **5 for £1.00, 100 for £12.50**
Cassette/Calc Leads. 2m long, figure 8 skt. to flat pin. **60p each, 3 for £1.50**
American plug **5 for £1.00**
3.5mm Jack Plug on 2m of screened lead **10 for £1.00**
Mains Neons **10 for £1.00**
Mini Grundig Motors. Regulated, variable. **10 for £1.00**
2k2 Screenfeed Resistors. **8 for £1.00**
White ceramic, 9 watt, with fusible link. **£1.20 each, 3 for £3.00**
Phillips G8 Transductor. **60p each, 3 for £1.50**
E.H.T. Discharge probe, with heavily insulated handle, with lead and chassis connector. **60p each, 3 for £1.50**

REGULATORS

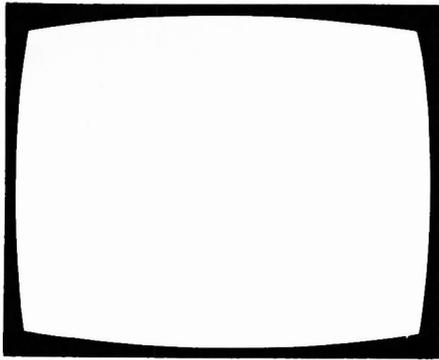
7812 12v 1a **3 for £1.00**
7805 5v 1a **3 for £1.00**

GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Dept. TV, The Warehouse, Speedwell Street, London S.E.8.

Please quote ZED code where shown. Send cheque* or Postal Order. Add 60p P&P and 15% VAT.
*Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER. Allow up to 28 days for delivery. Most orders despatched same day.
ZED PACKS now available for CALLERS at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.

Send large S.A.E. for list of Quantity, Prices and Clearance Lines etc.



TELEVISION

February
1983

Vol. 33, No. 4
Issue 388

COPYRIGHT

©IPC Magazines Limited, 1983, Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £11 in the UK, £12 overseas (by surface mail). Send orders with payment to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£4.50) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Prices include postage and VAT. In the case of overseas orders, add 60p.

BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available from the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF at 85p inclusive of postage and packing.

QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. All correspondents expecting a reply should enclose a stamped addressed envelope. Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems should be directed to our Queries Service. For details see our regular feature "Service Bureau". Send to the address given above (see "correspondence").

this month

- 177 Leader**
- 178 Long-distance Television** *by Roger Bunney*
News and comment on DX reception and conditions.
- 183 Thorn's New Portables**
Thorn's new 1790 series monochrome portable chassis uses economical circuitry and construction whilst maintaining performance. Of particular interest is the use of the Motorola Monomax i.c., which incorporates all the circuitry from the i.f. stages through to the timebase generators.
- 186 Simple VCR Servicing, Part 1** *by Derek Snelling*
The emphasis in this new series is on simple checks that will enable many common problems to be sorted out quickly. Starting with failure of the machine to play back a cassette.
- 188 Teletopics**
News, comment and developments.
- 190 Fault Report**
Notes on faults and servicing from Robin D. Smith, Richard Roscoe, R. J. Fox, John Coombes and George Wilding.
- 192 Monostables and Schmitt Triggers** *by S. George*
The monostable multivibrator and Schmitt trigger are basic digital circuit building blocks that have found various applications in TV receivers. Circuit operation and uses.
- 194 System L-I Converter** *by Roger Bunney*
A simple arrangement to enable French system L signals to be displayed on a standard UK system I receiver.
- 196 Servicing Thyristor Line Timebases** *by Eugene Trundle*
A follow-up article to our previous one on the subject, this time covering the current-dumping type of regulator used in later sets and various practical problems.
- 198 My Brother's TV** *by Les Lawry-Johns*
Never get involved with a friend's or relative's set. The lesson here concerns a Philips G8.
- 200 Letters**
- 202 VCR Clinic**
Steve Beeching, T.Eng. (C.E.I.) and Mike Phelan on various colour faults.
- 203 Next Month in Television**
- 204 Vintage Television** *by Chas E. Miller*
The Decca story from the days of the Model 1000 large-screen projection receiver.
- 206 Routine TV Receiver Tests** *by S. Simon*
Quick checks on the Thorn 3000/3500 colour chassis and advice on prolonging tube life.
- 209 JVC's Multi-standard Video Monitor** *by David K. Matthewson, Ph.D., B.Sc.*
The JVC VM14PSN is unique in its class in being able to handle a wide range of different signals. The automatic standards switching system caters for all but the noisiest signals.
- 210 VCR Servicing, Part 15** *by Mike Phelan*
Some more approaches to freeze frame and an introduction to the Ferguson 3V23.
- 211 Readers' PCB Service**
- 212 Service Bureau**
- 213 Test Case 242**

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED MARCH WILL
BE PUBLISHED ON FEBRUARY 16

MANOR SUPPLIES

NEW MKV CHEQUERBOARD & PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR FOR TV & VCR.

TEST DEMONSTRATIONS AT 172 WEST END LANE



- ★ 40 different patterns and variations.
- ★ Broadcast transmission accuracy (fully interlaced sync pulses with correct picture blanking).
- ★ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters & split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black.
- ★ Chequerboard.
- ★ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grey scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots. UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket.
- ★ Additional video output for CCTV & VCR.
- ★ Facilities for sound output.
- ★ Easy to build kit. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
- ★ Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
- ★ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.
- ★ Also available with VHF Modulator.

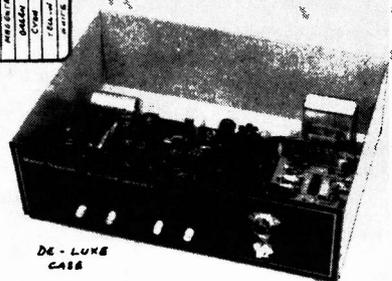
Price of Kit **£80.50**
 Standard Case (10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/2") **£5.50**
 De Luxe Case (10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/2") **£8.50**
 Optional Sound Module (6MHz or 5.5MHz) **£4.50**
 Built & Tested in De Luxe Case including Sound Module **£115.00**

SPECIAL TEST REPORT 'TELEVISION' DEC. 1982

Post/Packing £2.00.
 All above prices include VAT 15%

PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk 4)

4TH SUCCESSFUL YEAR



- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s. on colour bar P.C.B.

PRICE OF MK4 COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH KIT £40.25 P&P £1.20. DE-LUXE CASE £8.50. ALUMINIUM CASE £3.30, P&P £1.20, BATT HOLDERS £1.70 P&P 85p, ALTERNATIVE STAB. MAINS SUPPLY KIT £5.55 (Combined P&P £1.80).

MK 4 DE LUXE (BATTERY) BUILT & TESTED £66.70 + £1.80 P & P.
 MK 4 DE LUXE (MAINS) BUILT & TESTED £80.50 + £1.80 P & P.
 VHF MODULATOR (CHI to 4) FOR OVERSEAS £4.60.
 EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT & C.C.T.V.

(ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT)

MANOR SUPPLIES TELETEXT ADAPTOR KITS

MK 1 (Texas XMII) Cable remote control **£170.20** p.p. £2.80
 MK 2 (Philips/Mullard) Infra-red remote control **£227.70** p.p. £2.80.
 Further details on request.

Goods available if in stock immediately over shop counter (Mail order between 3 days and 1 week from receipt of order).

TV SERVICE SPARES

BACKED BY TWENTY YEARS EXPERIENCE & STAFF OF TECHNICAL EXPERTS

SPECIAL OFFER THORN 8000A, 8500 Power & Sound Panels (new and boxed) **£5.75** p.p. £1.25.

TELEVISION MAGAZINE PROJECT PARTS

NEW COLOUR PORTABLE TV
 TV PATTERN GENERATOR SMALL SCREEN MONITOR
 MONO PORTABLE TV LARGE SCREEN COLOUR TV
 PHONE, CALL, OR SEND FOR LISTS
 WORKING MODELS & PANEL TEST SERVICE AT
 172 WEST END LANE.

SPECIAL OFFER Leading makers Tuner-Timer in De Luxe Case. 12 station touch tune UHF-VHF + IF amp. Video Audio Outputs, Digital Clock etc. Less than half original trade price **£74.75** p.p. £3.50.

TV SOUND IF PANELS, FULLY TESTED **£7.82** p.p. £1.00.
 SAW FILTER IF AMPLIFIER PLUS TUNER COMPLETE AND tested for T.V. SOUND & VISION **£32.80** p.p. £1.20 (SUITABLE FOR USE WITH TELEVISION SIGNAL BOARDS).

SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XMII TELETEXT MODULE NEW & TESTED, AT REDUCED PRICE **£57.50** p.p. £1.60.

TELETEXT 23 BUTTON DE-LUXE HANDSET WITH 5 YDS. CABLE **£7.80** p.p. £1.20. XMII INTERFACE PANEL (THORN) **£2.10** p.p. 75p.

CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT, AERIAL INPUT TYPE, INCL. T.V. SYNC AND UHF MODULATOR. BATTERY OPERATED. ALSO GIVES PEAK WHITE & BLACK LEVELS. CAN BE USED FOR ANY SET **£12.65** p.p. 60p. (ALUM CASE **£2.60** DE LUXE CASE **£5.50** p.p. £1.20.)

ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE KIT **£3.35** p.p. 45p.

UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT **£21.60** (VHF version also available). ALUM CASE **£2.00** DE LUXE CASE **£8.50** p.p. £1.80.

CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR PROJECT KIT FOR COLOUR & MONO **£29.40** p.p. £2.00.

BUSH Z718 BC6100 SERIES IF PANEL **£5.75** p.p. 90p.
 BUSH A816 IF PANEL (SURPLUS) **£1.90** p.p. 90p.

DECCA "Bradford" IF T.B. POWER ex rental **£5.75** each p.p. £1.40.
 DECCA 80, 100 SERIES, IF, FRAME T.B. **£5.75** each p.p. £1.40.

GEC SERIES I MONO PANELS **£2.10** p.p. £1.30.
 GEC 2110 Decoder, RGB panels (ex rental) **£5.75** each p.p. £1.00.

GEC 2040 DECODER PANEL **£2.88** p.p. £1.60.
 GEC 2040 IF PANEL **£3.22** p.p. £1.40.

GEC 2040 (SERIES) CDA PANEL **£2.88** p.p. £1.40.
 THORN TX9 PANELS ex factory for small spares. Includes I.C.s & Semiconductors etc. **£5.75** p.p. £2.00

THORN 3000 LINE T.B., POWER PCB **£5.75** each p.p. £1.30.
 THORN 3000 CONVERGENCE PANEL **£5.75** each p.p. £1.80.

THORN 3000 VID, IF, DEC, Ex Rental **£3.70** each p.p. £1.30.
 THORN 8800 Varicap channel selector & front control unit **£4.37** p.p. £1.80.

THORN 8000/8500 IF/DECODER PANELS salvaged **£3.70** p.p. £1.80.
 THORN 8000/8500 FRAME T.B. PANELS salvaged **£2.88** p.p. £1.40.

THORN 9000 LINE T.B. (incl. Lopt etc.), Salv., spares **£8.62** p.p. £2.00.
 THORN 9000 SERIES TOUCH TUNE REMOTE CONTROL UNIT PLUS ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER HANDSET **£19.32** p.p. £1.84.

THORN 9000 IF/DECODER PANELS Salvaged **£5.75** p.p. £1.60.
 PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels **£1.15** p.p. 80p.

PHILIPS G8/G9 IF/DECODER Panels for small spares **£2.88** p.p. £1.40.
 G8 IF Panels for small spares **£1.75** p.p. 95p.

G8 Decoder panels salvaged **£4.25**. Decoder panels for spares **£2.00** p.p. £1.40.
 VARICAP, U321, U322, ELC 1043/06 ELC 1043/05 **£7.82** p.p. 80p; G.I. type (equiv. 1043/05) **£4.00** p.p. 60p. Control units, 3PSN **£1.40**, 4PSN **£1.75**, 5PSN **£2.00**, 6PSN **£4.00** p.p. 60p. Makers special types available.

SPECIAL OFFER ELEVEN POSITION VARICAP CONTROL UNIT UHF/VHF **£2.10** p.p. £1.00.

BUSH "Touch Tune" Varicap Control Z179, Z718 types **£4.40** p.p. 95p.
 VARICAP UHF-VHF ELC 2000S **£9.80**. BUSH TYPE **£7.82** p.p. 85p.

VARICAP VHF MULLARD ELC 1042 **£7.95** p.p. 80p.
 UHF/625 Tuners, many different types in stock. UHF tuners transisted. incl. s/m drive, Mullard 4 position push button **£4.80** p.p. £1.50.

LOPTS NEW & GUAR. P/P Mono **£1.35p**, Colour **£1.45p**, Bobbins 80p.

BUSH 161 to 1865 **£6.80**
 BUSH, MURPHY 774 series **£9.80**
 BUSH, MURPHY A816 series **£9.80**

DECCA 20/24, 1700, 2000, 2401 **£8.80**
 FERG., HMV, MARCONI, ULTRA 950, 1400, 1500, 1580, 1590, 1591 **£6.90**

THORN 1600, 1615, 1690, 1691 **£10.50**
 GEC 2000 to 2038 series **£7.80**
 GEC series 1 & 2 **£9.20**

INDESIT 20/24EGB **£8.80**
 ITT/KB VCI, 200, 300 **£8.80**
 MURPHY 1910 to 2414 series **£6.80**

PHILIPS 19TG 170, 210, 300 **£8.80**
 PYE, INVICTA, EKCO, FERR. 368, 169, 569, 769 series **£8.80**

R.B.M. A823 **£5.60**
 R.B.M. Z179 **£11.30**
 R.B.M. T20, T22 **£11.30**

R.B.M. T20, T22 Bobbin **£6.44**
 DECCA Bradford (state Mod No.) **£18.15**
 DECCA 80, 100 **£18.15**

GEC 2028 **£5.60**
 GEC 2040 **£6.70**
 GEC 2110 Series **£12.20**

ITT CVC 5 to 9 **£11.30**
 ITT CVC 20 **£11.30**
 ITT CVC25, CVC30 series **£10.15**

PYE 691-697 **£14.80**
 PYE 713, 715, 731 to 741 **£7.85**
 PYE 725 (90°) **£10.60**

PHILIPS G8, G9 **£10.15**
 PHILIPS 570 **£7.85**
 THORN 3000/3500 SCAN, EHT **£7.85**

THORN 8000/8500/8800 **£14.80**
 THORN 9000 to 9600 **£10.15**

OTHERS AVAILABLE, PRICES ON REQUEST. ALSO F.OPTS.
 TRIPLES Full range available. Mono & Colour.
 Special Offer: Thorn 1400 5 stick EHT Tray **£1.72** p.p. 65p.

TRANSFORMERS suitable for G8, A823, Bradford etc. **£1.72** p.p. 60p.
 6-3V CRT Boost Transformers **£5.80**, Auto Type **£3.20**, p.p. £1.20.

CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES Telephone 01-794 8751/7346
 THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE, ENQUIRIES INVITED
 LARGE SELECTION TESTED COLOUR PANELS POPULAR MODELS

MANOR SUPPLIES

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6.

NEAR: W. Hampstead Tube Sta. (Jubilee) Bus 28, 159, C11 pass door
 W. Hampstead British Rail Sta. (Richmond, Broad St.) (St. Pancras, Bedford)
 W. Hampstead (Brit. Rail) access from off Greater London.

Mail Order: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON N.W.11.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

BI-PAK BARGAINS

MULTITESTERS

30,000 o/v Including test leads and case
 AC volts 0.25-10-25-100-250-500-1,000
 DC volts 0-0.25-1-2.5-10-25-100-250-1,000
 DC current 0-50ua 0-5ma 0-50ma 0-12amps
 Resistance 0-5K ohms 70K ohms-6meg ohms
 60meg ohms
 Decibels - 20db to plus 56db
 Short test - Internal buzzer
 Dims - 160 x 110 x 50mm



O/No. 1315. OUR PRICE
 ONLY £24.75

MINIATURE TOOLS FOR HOBBYISTS

- Miniature round nose side cutters insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length Order No Y043
- Miniature long nose pliers insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length Order No Y044
- Miniature fine nose pliers insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length Order No Y045
- Miniature end nippers insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length Order No Y046
- Miniature snipe nose pliers with side cutter and serrated jaws insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length Order No Y047

FLEXIBLE DRIVER

A flexible shaft screwdriver for those awkward to get at screws. Overall length 8 1/2 inch Order No Y51 Flat blade 4mm FS 2 Cross point no 1 £1.75 each

GRIP DRIVER

Springing screwdriver with spring loaded grip and end to hold screws in position while reaching into tight circuit places. Order No S01 Flat blade 4mm FS 2 Cross point no 1 95p each

INEXPENSIVE TOOLS OF IMMENSE VALUE
 Combined wire stripper/cutter/crimp tool 25 ass't terminals for crimping Order No W52 Our low price £1.20 each

ALL AT 1.25 each

All with insulated handles

BA NUT DRIVER SET
 Set of 5 BA spanner shafts plus universal handle in roll up wallet. Sizes 0BA 2-4 6-8BA Order no 1192 £2.75 set

NEON SCREWDRIVER
 7mm blade order no NS1 £0.85p each
 5 1/2mm blade order no NS2 £0.50p each

Guarantee
 Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK's GUARANTEE and it still is. All these Sale items are in stock, in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004
 50 - 500v - uncod.J - you select for VLTS
 ALL perfect devices - NO outs Min 50v
 50 for £1.00 - worth double ORDER NO SX76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors 10-18 Case
 Lock In leads - coded CV7644 Similar to BC147
 - BC107 - 2789 ALL NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA
 Hfe 75-250 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
 PRICE £2.00 £3.80 £17.50 £30.00

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors 10-5 Case
 Lock In leads coded CV9507 similar ZN2905A to
 BFX30 VC 60 IC 600mA Min Hfe 50 ALL NEW!
 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
 PRICE £2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00
 Order as CV9507

Silicon NPN'L' Type Transistors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector
 Like BC182L - 183L - 184L
 VCBO 45 VCEO 30 IC200mA Hfe 100-400
 ALL perfect devices - uncod. ORDER AS SX183L
 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
 £1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:
 Similar ZTX500 - ZTX214 - E-Line
 VCEO 40 VCBO 35 IC 300mA Hfe 50-400
 Brand New - Uncod. - Perfect Devices
 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
 £2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00
 Order as ZTXPNP

DIGITAL VOLT METER MODULE

3 x 7 segment displays Basic Circuit 0-2V±
 instructions provided to extend voltage &
 current ranges Operating voltage 9-12v
 Typ. Power Consumption 50mA
 D NO SX89 Once only price £9.95

ELECTRONIC SIREN 12v DC

Red plastic case with 12v DC terminals
 and 12v DC battery terminal. Operating voltage
 12v DC. 100mA. 1000 cycles per minute.
 (Time - 10min. 10min.)
 12v DC terminals
 Power 12 x 100
 Our Price: £5.50

IC SOCKETS

The lowest price ever.
 The more you buy the cheaper they come!
 Pin 10 off 50 off 100 off
 8 pin 85p £3.50 £8.00
 14 pin 95p £7.75 £8.50
 18 pin 95p £4.00 £7.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

T0220
 Positive Negative
 7805 - 50p 7905 - 55p
 7812 - 50p 7912 - 55p
 7815 - 50p 7915 - 55p
 7824 - 50p 7924 - 55p

BI-PAK'S OPTO 83 SPECIAL

A selection of Large & Small size LED's in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear, plus shaped devices of different types. 7 Segment displays, photo transistors, emitters and detectors. Types like MEL11, FPT100 etc. Plus Cadmium Cell ORP12 and germ photo transistor OCP71

O/NO SX51A
 Value Normal Retail £12.00
 Our Price
£5.00

SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100
 A Collection of Transistors Diodes Rectifiers Bridges SCR's Triacs IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

£4.00
 Data etc. in every pak Order No. SX56

MW398 NI-CAD CHARGER

Universal Ni Cad battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch LED indicators at each of the five charging points

Charges -	Power -
PP3 (9V)	220-240V AC
U12 (1.5V penlite)	Dims -
U11 (1.5V C)	210 x 100 x 50mm
U2 (1.5V D)	£6.95

POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25
 Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety. Polarity reversing socket. Voltage switch. Lead with multi plug. Input - 240V AC 50HZ Output - 3 4 5 6 7 5 9 & 12V DC Rating - 300 ma MW88

Time is Money!

We can save you both

BI-PAK'S REVOLUTIONARY DYNAMIC "LOPT" TESTER
 Immediately tells the condition of a suspect LOPT without desoldering or removal.
 Guaranteed correct analysis in seconds saving you £££'s in Service Engineers TIME!

- ★ Invaluable to all T.V. Engineers and unlike anything before.
- ★ Small, compact, mains operated size: 10 x 7.5 x 4cms.
- ★ The D.T.T. is inductively coupled by two loose turns of the test lead around the yoke or over the overwind on the suspect line output transformer (as illustrated).
- ★ The DYNAMIC TESTER will give a positive rapid test by giving E.H.T. at the overwind if the transformer is sound. If it is faulty then no E.H.T. will be given off and the transformer can be easily disconnected and replaced with confidence in only minutes.
- ★ Designed by a T.V. Engineer and is wholly British Made. Comes complete with instructions. Fully guaranteed.
- ★ 10-day satisfaction money-back guarantee BI-PAK will refund your cash in full should you not be completely satisfied and return the unit within 10 days of purchase.

Immediate despatch - Ring Cardholder Hotline 0520-3182 for same day despatch or send cash, cheque, P.O.'s etc. to:

PRICE £36 each + V.A.T.

BI-PAK

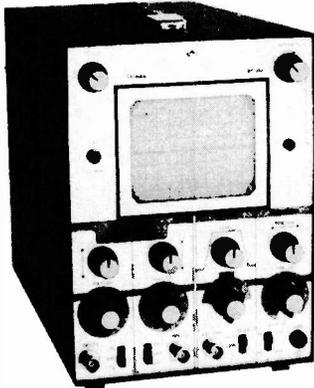
Send your orders to Dept 12 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WAHE HERTS
 SHOP AT 1 BALDOCK ST WAHE HERTS
 TERMS CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DESPATCH ACCESS
 BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL 0494 3182 0188 908 FAX
 ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail. Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 50p per Total order.

B.K. ELECTRONICS

**INCREASE YOUR PROFITS - IMPROVE YOUR SERVICE
WITH RELIABLE COST EFFECTIVE TEST EQUIPMENT**



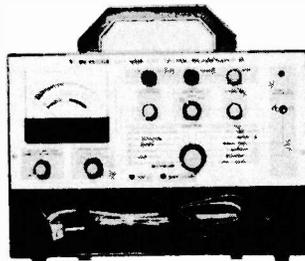
SAFGAN DT-420 DUAL TRACE SCOPE 20MHz BANDWIDTH

- SPECIFICATION**
- ★ CH1, CH2: 5mv/div-20v/div
 - ★ Time Base: 1 sec/div-100ns/div
 - ★ XY Facility: Matched XY inputs
 - ★ Trigger: Level control, ± slope selection
 - ★ Auto, normal, TV triggering
 - ★ Z-Modulation
 - ★ CAL output 1V 1KHz
 - ★ Graticule blue ruled 8x10 div (4" CRT). Very Sharp Trace.
 - ★ Size: H215mm, W165mm, D280mm
 - ★ Weight: 4kgs
 - ★ Supply: 200-240V, 40-60Hz
- PRICE £199 + £29.85 VAT**
Probes as Thandar below.

BRITISH MADE - RELIABLE - 18 MONTH GUARANTEE

LEADER LCT-910A C.R.T. TESTER-REJUVENATOR

- Our top selling instrument is designed to readily test the various characteristics and rejuvenation of both colour and B/W C.R.T's.
- ★ Tests for shorts and leakage between electrodes.
 - ★ Tests cathode emission characteristics.
 - ★ Separately checks condition of guns.
 - ★ Removal of shorts and leakage between electrodes.
 - ★ Checks heater warm-up characteristics.
 - ★ Rejuvenation of low emission cathodes with automatic timing.
 - ★ Super rejuvenation with manual control.
 - ★ Complete with tube base adaptors.
- Size: H 230mm W 330mm D 120mm.

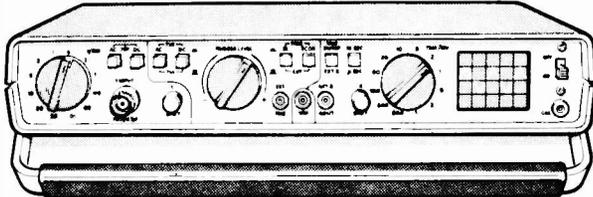


PRICE £145 + £21.75 VAT

THE VERY LATEST SC110A LOW POWER, FULLY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE.

The new Thandar SC110A represents a break-through in oscilloscope development. The SC110A is ONLY TWO INCHES thick and weighs under two pounds, yet retains the standard features and controls of a bench oscilloscope.

FITS IN A BRIEFCASE



1980 GOLD MEDAL winner of the B.R.N.O. EXHIBITION, the largest Trade Fair held in Eastern Europe.

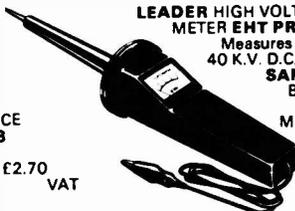
- Full Sized Performance**
- 10 MHz bandwidth.
 - 10 mV per division sensitivity.
 - Full trigger facilities are provided including TV frame, or TV filtering.
 - Runs on 4 to 10V DC via disposable batteries, re-chargeable cells, or AC adaptor.
 - Size 255mm x 148mm x 50mm.
- Scope £149.00 + £22.35 V.A.T.
Carry Case £5.95 + £0.89 V.A.T.
x 1 Probe £7.00 + £1.05 V.A.T.
x 10 Probe £8.00 + £1.20 V.A.T.
x 1 x 10 Switched Probe £9.50 + £1.42 V.A.T.
Rechargeable Batteries £11.00 + £1.65 V.A.T.
AC Adaptor £4.95 + £0.74 V.A.T.
(Overseas purchasers please state voltage.)
- BRITISH MADE** **FULLY GUARANTEED**

LEADER HIGH VOLTAGE METER EHT PROBE

Measures up to
40 K.V. D.C. with
SAFETY
BUILT
IN
METER

PRICE
£18

- £2.70
VAT



ALSO AVAILABLE

- Analogue Multimeters
- Digital Multimeters
- Oscilloscopes
- Signal Generators
- Digital Frequency Meters
- Pattern Generators
- CRT Tester/Rejuvenator
- T.V. Field Strength Meter
- LARGE S.A.E. FOR COMPLETE LIST.

U.K. Post Paid. Export orders welcome, please deduct V.A.T. and include an additional £5.00 for Overseas carriage. Mail Order only. Callers by appointment. Barclaycard/Access orders welcome, or Cheque, Bank Draft etc. with order please. Large S.A.E. for technical leaflets of complete range.

Delivery normally within 7 days.

B. K. ELECTRONICS, Dept. 'T',
37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood,
Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY.
Tel: (0702) 527572.



SPECIAL OFFER SURPLUS STOCK TO CLEAR			
AC127	0.150	BFX88	0.150
AC128	0.150	BFY50	0.140
AC187	0.150	BFY51	0.140
AD149	0.480	BT106	0.900
AD161	0.220	BT116	0.900
AD162	0.220	BT119	1.100
AF139	0.220	BT120	1.100
AFZ39	0.220	BU126	0.700
AU106	1.000	BU205	0.750
AU110	1.100	BU208	0.800
BC107	0.070	BU208A	0.850
BC108	0.070	BU326	0.850
BC109	0.070	BU407	0.750
BC147	0.055	BU526	0.800
BC148	0.055	BY127	0.080
BC149	0.055	BY133	0.080
BC157	0.055	BY164	0.220
BC159	0.055	0AA7	0.060
BD131	0.250	OC28	1.000
BD132	0.250	OC29	0.800
BD135	0.200	OC35	1.000
BD136	0.200	R2008B	0.800
BD137	0.200	R2010B	0.800
BD138	0.200	TBA520	0.750
BD139	0.200	TBA530	0.750
BD140	0.200	TBA540	0.750
BD144	1.100	TBA550	0.750
BD150	0.300	TBA560	0.700
BD157	0.300	TBA800	0.350
BD158	0.300	TBA810S	0.600
BD159	0.400	TBA820	0.750
BD166	0.300	TBA920	0.800
BD175	0.300	TBA950	0.800
BD177	0.300	TBA990	0.800
BD179	0.320	TCA800	0.800
BD181	0.450	TCA940	0.850
BD433	0.320	TDA1170	0.900
BD535	0.400	TDA2522	0.800
BD536	0.400	TDA2530	0.800
BD537	0.420	TDA2532	0.750
BD538	0.420	TDA2540	0.700
BDX65	0.800	TDA2560	0.700
BF180	0.160	TDA2593	0.800
BF181	0.180	TDA2640	0.800
BF194	0.050	TIP23	0.150
BF195	0.050	TIP29	0.150
BF196	0.050	TIP41A	0.220
BF197	0.050	TIP42A	0.220
BF199	0.060	TIP2955	0.340
BF200	0.160	TIP3055	0.340
BF258	0.180	2N3053	0.180
BF337	0.200	2N3054	0.400
BF338	0.200	2N3055	0.320
BF362	0.300	2N3440	0.580
BFX87	0.150	2N3442	0.850
		2N3771	0.900
		2N3772	0.950
		2N3773	1.000
		LM309K	1.000
		7805	0.350
		7812	0.380
		7818	0.380
		7824	0.380
		7905	0.350
		78L05	0.300
		78L12	0.300
		78L18	0.300
		78L24	0.300
		25C495	0.700
		25C1306	1.000
		25C1969	1.300
		25C2029	1.200
		25C2078	1.200
		MB3712	1.500
		TA7205	1.500
		UPC575	1.000
		LM380	0.500
		LM381A	0.600
		741C8	0.150
		NE555	0.180
		LM3300	0.250
		7400	0.110
		7401	0.110
		7402	0.120
		7405	0.100
		7407	0.200
		7413	0.190
		7414	0.220
		7425	0.110
		7441	0.300
		7442	0.300
		7447	0.400
		7473	0.190
		7474	0.180
		7475	0.150
		7485	0.300
		7486	0.160
		7489	1.100
		7490	0.220
		7493	0.250
		74123	0.180
		74141	0.250
		74333	0.500
		74LS09	0.120
		74LS164	0.300
		74LS197	0.350
		74LS240	0.420
		74LS244	0.580
			0.500
		VALVES	
		DY802	0.450
		ECC82	0.400
		ECC83	0.430
		ECC84	0.400
		ECC85	0.400
		ECH81	0.490
		ECH84	0.520
		ECL80	0.570
		ECL82	0.590
		ECL84	0.570
		ECL85	0.570
		ECL86	0.490
		EF80	0.310
		EF85	0.340
		EF89	0.430
		EV86	0.310
		EV87	0.310
		PC97	1.000
		PCF802	0.570
		PCL81	0.540
		PCL82	0.700
		PCL84	0.500
		PCL85	0.550
		PCL86	0.550
		PFL200	0.850
		PL504	0.950
		PY500A	1.600
		SOCKETS	
		8 PIN	0.070
		14 PIN	0.080
		16 PIN	0.090
		18 PIN	0.120
		20 PIN	0.140
		22 PIN	0.160
		24 PIN	0.180
		28 PIN	0.200
		40 PIN	0.250
		LED	
		3mm Red	0.050
		3mm Yellow	0.100
		3mm Green	0.100
		5mm Red	0.050
		5mm Yellow	0.100
		5mm Green	0.100
		ELECTROLYTIC	
		4700UF	0.850
		16V CAN	0.200

Please add 40p. P&P and VAT at 15%. Govt. Colleges, etc. orders accepted. Quotations given for Large Quantities. Please allow 7 days for delivery.

All brand-new Components. All valves are new and boxed.

SUNMIT ELECTRONICS

9 THE BROADWAY, PRESTON ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND.
Telephone: 01-904 2053

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMME SELECTOR FOR VARICAP TUNING

UK Regd. Design No. 1006611

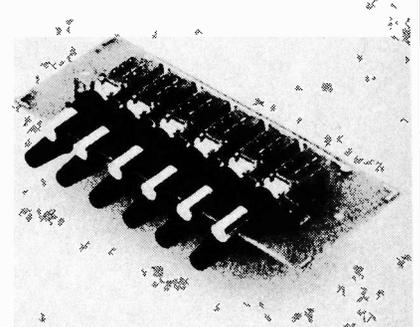
6 way interlocked d.p. switch 100 K tuning potentiometers
Top quality through hole plated pcb

Dimensions: 5" by 2 1/2" by 1"
Ideal for replacement when original parts are obsolete or unobtainable

Template guide supplied for drilling of your own fascia design

Range of pre-cut and drilled fascia/mounting kits for selected TV chassis enabling our unit to be fitted without further cutting drilling or modification

All orders despatched same day



DIRECT REPLACEMENT FASCIA/MOUNTING KITS

Type 30-80 Replaces 7 piano-key unit as fitted to Decca/Telefunken 30 and 80 chassis

Type 30-C Replaces 7 piano-key unit as fitted to Decca console using long perspex illuminated control panel

Type 100 Replaces 8 position touch tune selector (AEG SAS 660 SAS 670) as used in Decca/Telefunken 100 chassis

Type CVC8-9 Replaces 5 rectangular push button plus thumbwheel as used in ITT

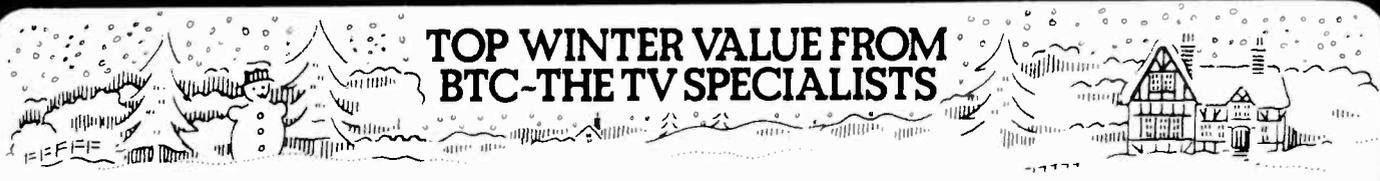
SELECTOR £11 + VAT

FASCIA/MOUNTING KITS (each) £2 + VAT

ALDERSON-JAMES LTD

160 KINGS ROAD ● HARROGATE ● N. YORKS

TEL: HARROGATE (0423) 60058 HG1 5JG



**TOP WINTER VALUE FROM
BTC-THE TV SPECIALISTS**

You won't better these BTC bargains!

Top quality sets to set you up for the winter televiewing boom.
Brighten your winter profits with better sets from BTC.

COLOUR DECCA BFD 30
TELPRO
KORTING
PYE 697, GEL 2040

COLOUR PHILIPS G8's
2-CHIP BUSH/MURPHY
GEC 2110, 8500
3500 VARICAPS
P/BUTTON HITACHI's
18" PHILIPS

COLOUR 1-CHIP BUSH/MURPHY
THORN 3000, THORN 8000
18" PYE's
ROTARY JAPS

COLOUR LATER SETS
i.e. THORN 9000
TOUCH TUNE SETS
ETC.

MONO SINGLE STANDARD MONO TV's
IN BATCHES OF 20 @ £4.00 EACH

HYBRIDS
UNTESTED
SINGLES £15.00
FIVES £12.00
TENS £9.00
WORKING
SINGLES £25.00
FIVES £20.00
TENS £18.00

SOLID STATES
UNTESTED
SINGLES £25.00
FIVES £20.00
TENS £18.00
WORKING
SINGLES £35.00
FIVES £30.00
TENS £28.00

UNTESTED
SINGLES £20.00
FIVES £18.00
TENS £15.00
WORKING
SINGLES £30.00
FIVES £28.00
TENS £25.00

UNTESTED
SINGLES £35.00
FIVES £32.00
TENS £30.00
WORKING
SINGLES £45.00
FIVES £42.00
TENS £40.00

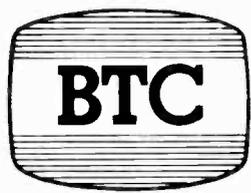
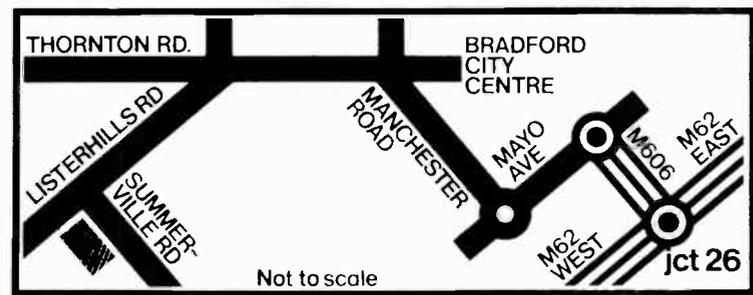
**PLEASE
NOTE 15%
VAT ON ALL
PRICES**

0274~306018

**CASH & CARRY SPECIAL SERVICE
TO THE TRADE OR ASK ABOUT
SPECIAL DELIVERIES ON LARGE QUANTITIES.**

**OPENING TIMES MON-FRI
9.00-12.00/1.00-5.45
(CLOSE 4.30 SAT)**

BRIARWOOD TRADING COMPANY



**BRIARWOOD TRADING COMPANY
LEGRAMS MILL, SUMMERVILLE ROAD,
BRADFORD BD7 1NH**

TRANSISTORS, ETC.

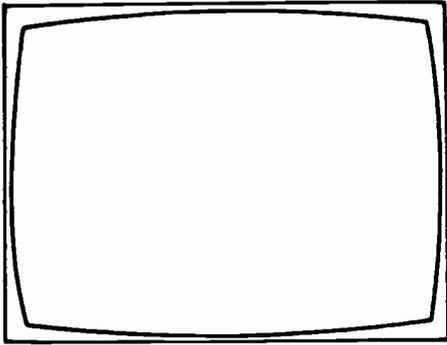
Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)		
AC107	0.48	AU103	2.40	BC192	0.86	BC377	0.29	BD234	0.68	BF222	0.61	BFX29	1.62	MPSU05	0.96	ZTX500	0.18	2N3819	0.47
AC117	0.38	AU107	2.78	BC204	0.39	BC394	0.39	BD235	0.63	BF224 & J	0.21	BR101	0.83	MPSU06	0.76	ZTX502	0.22	2N3820	0.72
AC126	0.36	AU110	2.40	BC205*	0.39	BC440	0.82	BD236	0.63	BF240	0.32	BR103	0.84	MPSU55	1.26	ZTX504	0.28	2N3866	1.08
AC128	0.48	AU113	2.60	BC206*	0.37	BC441	0.89	BD237	0.63	BF241	0.31	BR203	1.06	MPSU56	1.32	ZN404	1.30	2N3904	2.20
AC128B	0.88	BC107*	0.18	BC207*	0.18	BC461	0.78	BD238	0.68	BF244*	0.61	BRC4443	1.78	MPSU80	0.82	ZN698	0.48	2N3905	0.20
AC128K	0.48	BC108*	0.18	BC208*	0.37	BC477	0.30	BD253	1.58	BF245*	0.43	BRV39	0.60	MPU131	0.89	ZN697	0.48	2N3906	0.20
AC141	0.88	BC109*	0.18	BC209*	0.37	BC478	0.30	BD254	1.85	BF254	0.48	BRV56	0.64	OC28	1.90	ZN708A	0.32	2N4038	0.84
AC141K	0.70	BC113	0.22	BC211*	0.36	BC479	0.33	BD255	0.65	BF255	0.58	BS22	0.92	OC28	1.49	ZN708	0.22	2N4127	0.17
AC142	0.60	BC114	0.22	BC212*	0.17	BC547*	0.13	BD256	0.70	BF256*	0.49	BT106	1.50	OC29	1.80	ZN914	0.22	2N4124	0.17
AC142K	0.85	BC115	0.24	BC212L*	0.17	BC548*	0.13	BD257	0.71	BF257	0.47	BT109	1.99	OC35	1.25	ZN916	0.48	2N4126	0.17
AC151	0.31	BC116*	0.25	BC213*	0.16	BC549*	0.16	BD258	0.74	BF258	0.62	BT116	1.45	OC38	1.25	ZN918	0.84	2N4236	2.20
AC152	0.36	BC117	0.30	BC213L*	0.16	BC550	0.24	BD259	0.75	BF259	0.54	BT119	5.18	OC42	0.90	ZN930	1.09	2N4289	0.32
AC153	0.42	BC118	0.24	BC214*	0.18	BC556	0.23	BD260	0.88	BF262	0.73	BT102	2.85	OC44	0.88	ZN1164	10.29	2N4292	0.72
AC153K	0.82	BC119	0.34	BC214L*	0.18	BC557*	0.18	BD261	0.88	BF263	0.88	BU105	1.80	OC45	0.83	ZN1304	1.40	2N4416	0.85
AC154	0.41	BC125*	0.30	BC225*	0.42	BC558*	0.16	BD262	0.87	BF270	0.88	BU105/02	1.95	OC70	0.85	ZN1305	1.29	2N4444	1.90
AC176	0.48	BC126	0.30	BC237*	0.18	BC559*	0.17	BD263	1.23	BF271	0.47	BU108	2.98	OC71	0.73	ZN1306	1.49	2N4921	2.00
AC178	0.51	BC132	0.20	BC238*	0.19	BC150	0.30	BD264	0.86	BF273	0.33	BU126	2.91	OC72	0.73	ZN1307	1.32	2N5042	1.88
AC179	0.85	BC134	0.22	BC239*	0.22	BCY30A	1.09	BDX18	1.65	BF274	0.34	BU204	2.50	OC81	0.83	ZN1308	1.83	2N5060	0.28
AC187	0.86	BC135	0.21	BC251*	0.25	BCY32A	1.19	BDX32	2.85	BF336	0.62	BU205	2.59	OC82	0.85	ZN1309	1.83	2N5060	0.28
AC187K	0.85	BC136	0.22	BC252*	0.25	BCY34A	1.02	BDY16A	0.83	BF337	0.65	BU206	2.59	OC139	1.30	ZN1893	0.52	2N5064	0.25
AC188	0.82	BC137	0.30	BC253*	0.38	BCY72	0.27	BDY18	1.55	BF338	0.68	BU208	2.78	OC140	1.35	ZN2102	0.71	2N5086	0.48
AC188K	0.61	BC138	0.35	BC261A*	0.28	BD115	1.35	BDY20	2.29	BF355	0.72	BU407	1.38	OC170	0.80	ZN2217	0.55	2N5087	0.50
AC193K	0.70	BC140	0.36	BC262A*	0.28	BD123	1.50	BDY38	1.38	BF382	0.49	C106D	0.80	OC171	0.82	ZN2218	0.38	2N5206	0.88
AC194K	0.74	BC141	0.44	BC263*	0.26	BD124	1.85	BF115	0.48	BF383	0.49	C108F	0.43	OC200	3.90	ZN2219	0.42	2N5284	0.88
ACV17	1.20	BC142	0.35	BC267*	0.20	BD130Y	1.58	BF117	0.45	BF387	0.29	C111E	0.46	OC201	3.95	ZN2221A	0.26	2N5296	0.88
ACV19	0.96	BC143	0.38	BC288*	0.28	BD131	0.88	BF120	0.55	BF451	0.43	D40N1	0.64	OC202	2.40	ZN2222A	0.41	2N5298	0.71
ACV28	0.98	BC147*	0.12	BC286	0.40	BD132	0.88	BF121	0.88	BF457	0.46	E300	0.42	OC205	3.95	ZN2389A	0.40	2N5322	1.18
ACV39	2.02	BC148*	0.12	BC287*	0.49	BD133	0.70	BF123	0.88	BF458	0.49	E1222	0.47	OC271	1.98	ZN2401	0.80	2N5449	0.18
AD130	1.75	BC149*	0.18	BC291	0.27	BD135	0.27	BF135	0.60	BF459	0.52	E5024	0.19	OC281	0.94	ZN2520	0.14	2N6211	2.74
AD142	1.90	BC152	0.42	BC294	0.37	BD136	0.38	BF127	0.51	BF594	0.81	GET82	0.48	R200B	2.72	ZN2570	0.18	2N5458	0.28
AD143	1.78	BC153	0.38	BC297	0.36	BD137	0.40	BF137F	0.78	BF596	0.18	ME0402	0.18	R210B	2.72	ZN2648	0.62	2N5459	0.88
AD149	1.42	BC154	0.41	BC300	0.62	BD138	0.42	BF152	0.19	BF597	0.27	MF0404/02	0.18	R2322	0.75	ZN2784	1.15	2N5494	0.88
AD161	0.66	BC157*	0.13	BC301	0.38	BD139	0.46	BF158	0.25	BF639	0.30	ME8001	0.18	R2323	0.85	ZN2889	2.08	2N5496	1.05
AD161/162	1.22	BC158*	0.12	BC302	0.86	BD140	0.80	BF159	0.27	BF640	0.29	ME8002	0.18	ST2110	0.48	ZN2894	0.45	2N6027	0.85
AD162	0.71	BC159*	0.14	BC303	0.84	BD144	2.24	BF160	0.20	BF641	0.20	MU2955	1.30	ST2120	0.48	ZN2904*	0.40	2N6107	0.71
AF114	1.32	BC180	0.82	BC304*	0.44	BD145	0.78	BF161	0.64	BF650	0.28	MU3000	1.58	TIC44	0.26	ZN2905*	0.39	2N6122	0.80
AF115	1.28	BC181	0.88	BC307*	0.17	BD150A*	0.81	BF163	0.88	BF652	0.33	MU3400	0.68	TIC46	0.35	ZN2908*	0.38	2N6178	1.07
AF116	1.28	BC187B	0.15	BC308*	0.14	BD155	0.90	BF184	0.95	BF681	0.29	MU3705	0.72	TIC47	0.45	ZN2928G	0.18	2N6180	1.30
AF117	1.32	BC188*	0.22	BC309*	0.18	BD157	0.81	BF185	0.80	BF682	0.28	MU3706	0.74	TIC48	0.47	ZN2929	0.14	2N6211	2.74
AF118	0.98	BC189C	0.15	BC317*	0.15	BD158	0.75	BF187	0.75	BF683	0.30	MU3711	0.74	TIP30A	0.88	ZN2930A	0.14	2N6317B	4.28
AF121	0.68	BC170*	0.15	BC318*	0.15	BD159	0.68	BF173	0.35	BF680	0.29	MU3720	0.85	TIP31A	0.81	ZN2955	1.12	2N5458C	0.78
AF124	0.38	BC171*	0.15	BC319*	0.19	BD160	2.68	BF177	0.36	BF681	0.30	MU3721	0.85	TIP32A	0.67	ZN3053	0.48	2N5459	0.88
AF125	0.38	BC172*	0.14	BC320	0.17	BD163	0.67	BF178	0.48	BF682	0.42	MU3725	1.12	TIP32A	0.56	ZN3054	0.88	2N5300	1.50
AF126	0.38	BC173*	0.22	BC321A & B	0.18	BD165	0.66	BF179	0.58	BF684	0.41	MU3730	1.95	TIP32C	0.72	ZN3055	0.62	2N5106	1.48
AF127	0.86	BC174A & B	0.28	BC322	0.28	BD166	0.88	BF180	0.83	BF683	0.55	MU3735	1.22	TIP33A	0.77	ZN3250	0.82	2N5117Z	3.88
AF139	0.58	BC175	0.28	BC323	1.15	BD175	0.90	BF181	0.53	BF684	0.55	MPF102	0.40	TIP34A	0.84	ZN3254	0.58	2N5234	1.48
AF147	0.62	BC176	0.22	BC327	0.16	BD177	0.82	BF182	0.44	BF685	0.28	MPS3702	0.33	TIP41A	0.72	ZN3391A	0.38	3N128	1.80
AF149	0.48	BC177*	0.20	BC328	0.18	BD178	0.88	BF183	0.52	BF686	0.30	MPS3705	0.38	TIP42A	0.80	ZN3633	0.80	40290	0.98
AF178	1.38	BC178*	0.22	BC337	0.17	BD181	1.94	BF184	0.44	BF687	0.42	MPS3705	0.38	TIP2955	0.77	ZN3703	0.17	40251	1.14
AF179	1.32	BC179*	0.28	BC338	0.17	BD182	2.10	BF185	0.42	BF688	0.42	MPS3705	0.38	TIP2955	0.77	ZN3704	0.19	40252	0.87
AF180	1.35	BC182*	0.18	BC340	0.18	BD183	1.34	BF186	0.44	BF689	0.42	MPS3705	0.38	TIP30A	0.88	ZN3705	0.17	40361	0.48
AF181	1.33	BC182L*	0.15	BC347*	0.17	BD184	2.30	BF194*	0.13	BF684	0.42	MPSA05	0.30	TIS73	1.36	ZN3708	0.18	40382	0.50
AF186	1.48	BC183*	0.14	BC348A & B	0.17	BD187	1.20	BF195*	0.14	BF685	0.38	MPSA06	0.32	TIS91	0.23	ZN3707	0.18	40410	0.84
AF202	0.27	BC183L*	0.14		0.17	BD188	1.25	BF196	0.15	BF686	0.37	MPSA55	0.43	TIS91	0.28	ZN3708	0.17	40429	0.88
AF239	0.73	BC184*	0.15	BC349B	0.17	BD189	0.71	BF197	0.16	BF687	0.36	MPSA56	0.45	TIX108	0.14	ZN3715	1.70	40530	0.78
AF240	1.40	BC184L*	0.15	BC350*	0.24	BD222	0.91	BF198	0.29	BF688	0.36	MPSA93	0.56	ZTX109	0.16	ZN3717	2.08	40595	1.38
AF279S	0.91	BC185	0.38	BC351*	0.22	BD225	0.91	BF199	0.29	BF689	0.36	MPSL01	0.33	ZTX12	0.2	ZN3772	2.08	40603	1.30
AL100	1.30	BC186	0.28	BC352A*	0.24	BD232	0.91	BF200	0.29	BPX25	1.82	MPSU01	0.61	ZTX30	0.18	ZN3773	2.90	40636	1.25
AL103	2.55	BC187	0.27	BC360	0.59	BD233	0.82	BF218	0.42					ZTX304	0.28	ZN3794	0.40	40654	0.88

Alternative gain versions available on items marked*

For matched pairs add 20p per pair.

LINEAR IC's

Type	Price (£)	Type	Price (£)
CAB100M	2.50	SN76023ND	1.40
CA3005	1.65	SN76033N	2.20
CA3012	1.45	SN76110N	1.20
CA3014	2.23	SN76115N	1.62
CA3018	0.71	SN76116N	1.78
CA3020	1.89	SN76131N	2.10
CA3028A	0.80	SN76226N	2.80
CA3028B	1.09	SN76227N	2.80
CA3045	3.75	SN76502N	1.80
CA3046	1.78	SN76522N	1.80
CA3065	1.74	SN76522N	1.80
CA3068	1.74	SN76522N	1.80
CA3130S	1.87	SN76522N	1.80
FCM181	2.40	SN76522N	1.80
FCJ101	3.32	SN76522N	1.80
LM309K	1.98	SN76522N	1.80
LM330N-14	1.85	SN76522N	1.80
LM1303N	1.03	SN76522N	1.80



TELEVISION

EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Luke Theodossiou

ART EDITOR

Roy Palmer

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Roy Smith
01-261 6671

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Barbara Blake
01-261 5897

COVER PHOTO

Our cover photograph this month shows a rear view of the Ferguson Model 38030 monochrome portable with the back cover removed. Models 38030 and 38020 are fitted with the new Thorn 1790 series chassis (see page 183). Apart from the loud-speaker and the tube assembly, everything is mounted on a single PCB. The 28-pin Monomax i.c. can be seen at the centre of the board. Our thanks to THORN EMI FERGUSON Ltd. for the loan of the set.

CORRECTION

R3320 (in series with transistor TR7323) in Fig. 2, page 131 last month was incorrectly shown as R3330.

TV Pioneer

The death of Vladimir Kosma Zworykin at the age of 92 late last summer seems to have gone largely unannounced. Dr. Zworykin was however very much one of the pioneers of TV – called by some “the father of television”. He is perhaps best known for the successful development of the iconoscope tube, one of the first practical electronic camera tubes.

Vladimir Zworykin was born in Mourom, Russia in 1889 and attended the Petrograd Institute of Technology, from which he received a degree in electrical engineering in 1912. He emigrated to the USA in 1917 and obtained a post with the Westinghouse Corporation. His doctorate was obtained from the University of Pittsburgh in 1926. In 1929 he moved to RCA as Director of Engineering at RCA's Camden, New Jersey, Electronic Research Laboratory, where he remained until 1942. He then moved to Princeton University, retiring in 1954.

Zworykin's interest in television started back in Petrograd, where he studied under Professor Boris Rosing, becoming his laboratory assistant. An illustration in this magazine in July 1935 (*Practical Television*, Vol. 1, no. 11) shows the TV system proposed and demonstrated by Boris Rosing in 1907. The video signal was produced by means of mirror drums (for scanning) and a photocell, a cathode-ray tube being used to display the picture at the receiving end. It was A. A. Cambell Swinton who is first on record as proposing the use of electronic scanning for both the camera and the receiver. In a letter to *Nature* in 1908, he proposed a pick-up tube containing a two-dimensional array of minute photocells with a common cathode. The cells would be charged by the scene focused on to them, then discharged in sequence by a scanning beam. The picture would be displayed by being “applied to a Rosing cathode-ray tube” – Rosing had modified the original Braun c.r.t. of 1897 by adding focusing and deflection arrangements.

Zworykin was thus at the heart of TV thinking from the start, and in 1923 he filed a patent application for his iconoscope camera tube (the name came from the Greek eikon, an image, and skopein to see). It's one thing to put proposals forward however, another to achieve a practical device. It seems that Zworykin continued work on his iconoscope tube over a period of several years, building various prototypes and devising improvements each time. Work did not accelerate however till Zworykin joined RCA. One of the earliest preserved iconoscope tubes was built by Zworykin in 1931.

Though Zworykin's original patent application was made at a remarkably early date, it was EMI who were first awarded a patent for such a camera tube – for the Emitron tube in 1932. It's interesting to note the Russian influence on the development of TV – the EMI team was headed by Sir Isaac Schoenberg, who had also studied at St. Petersburg.

The Emitron was very similar to the iconoscope. EMI's jump ahead was probably due to the different tempo of development on the two sides of the Atlantic at the time rather than any technological reason. The Baird company in the UK had been generating considerable pressure to get a TV service started, and EMI, which had only recently been created from various recording companies during a difficult time in the industry, were determined to ensure that the all-electronic TV system then being developed at their Hayes Central Research Laboratories should be the one adopted. The work at Hayes was done in great secrecy – to such an extent that for a time Schoenberg did not disclose to the directors just what he was doing by way of developing a camera tube. The Emitron was a working proposition by 1932 however, and after further development was used at the start of the BBC's high-definition service in 1936. It seems that at the height of the depression in the USA the pressure to get a TV service started there was less than in the UK.

The similarity of the Emitron and the iconoscope has long been something of an historical riddle. There were links between RCA and EMI, though there is nothing on record of any technical co-operation in the TV field. An account of the iconoscope tube in the October 1934 issue of *Practical Television* described in some detail the light-sensitive mosaic on which the scene was focused and which was scanned, from the same side, by the electron beam. To quote: “the ‘electric eye’ is composed of a large number of tiny globules of silver, which are covered with caesium to render them responsive to light and are deposited as a mosaic on a mica backing plate”. An article on early camera tubes in our June 1969 issue described the mosaic used in the Emitron tube in much the same terms, though mentioning that “it was in the construction of the mosaic that the Emitron differed most from the iconoscope.” Both developments followed up Cambell Swinton's suggestion of course, using the materials then available, and when one considers the chemical problems and the poor vacuum technology of the time it's amazing that the two tubes were so successful. The basic mosaic arrangement was Zworykin's however.

Dr. Zworykin's interests extended far beyond television. After his retirement, he directed the Medical Electronics Centre at the Rockefeller Institute, New York. He received 27 major awards including, in 1966, the US National Medal of Science “for major contributions to the instruments of science and television, and for stimulation of the application of engineering to medicine.”

Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

FOLLOWING the very active October conditions, which culminated in an excellent tropospheric opening over the weekend of October 29th-31st, November was disappointingly quiet. A few sporadic E signals, even fewer F2 signals, and several auroras comprise the bulk of the loggings. There have been the usual MS (meteor shower) signals on most days, though the mid-month Leonids shower failed to produce any great increase in signal pings. One is left hoping that there'll be the traditional mid-month SpE opening or two during December. The main loggings were as follows:

- 6/11/82 F2/TE signals on ch. E2 from due south.
- 8/11/82 Unidentified SpE signal on ch. E2 at 1800.
- 14/11/82 ORF (Austria) ch. E2a; CST (Czechoslovakia) R1.
- 16/11/82 RAI (Italy) IA.
- 18/11/82 ARD (W. Germany) E2.
- 20/11/82 SR (Sweden) E2; NRK (Norway) E2; SRG-1 (Switzerland) E2.
- 23/11/82 A very strong aurora from 1900 onwards, with mainly ch. R1 signals (noted in Scotland).
- 24/11/82 RTVE (Spain) E3, 4. Further auroral activity during the afternoon/evening, with signals throughout Band I.
- 25/11/82 TSS (USSR) R1 via F2; RTVE E2, 3, 4.
- 27/11/82 JRT (Yugoslavia) E3.
- 28/11/82 GBC (Ghana) ch. E2 via F2 at 1320.
- 1/12/82 A tropospheric opening with Scandinavian/W. German signals in Band III and UK/Dutch signals at u.h.f.
- 4/12/82 A tropospheric duct between southern UK and central Europe along a warm front, giving signals from CST and DFF (E. Germany) in Band III and at u.h.f.
- 5/12/82 Unidentified ch. R1 signal.

The above reception is via SpE unless otherwise indicated.

Anthony Mann, who used to send us reports from Perth, W. Australia, has taken up an appointment in Louisiana, USA, and is now re-equipping for DX reception. He reports the following F2 reception using a Tandy Patrolman 60:

- 16-21/11/82 US pagers at 35.22 and 35.58MHz, also a

UK pager (!) at 31.75MHz.

- 18-20/11/82 BBC-1 B1 and TDF (France) F2 sound channels with offsets.

He comments that the MUF is well short of the ch. B1 vision at 45MHz, though the levels of the B1 and F2 sound signals are very high, at approximately 1mV!

My thanks to Hugh Cocks (E. Sussex), Cyril Willis (Ely), Iain Menzies (Aberdeen), Paul Barton (Harrogate), Arthur Milliken (Wigan) and Graeme Wilson (Middlesbrough) for their reports.

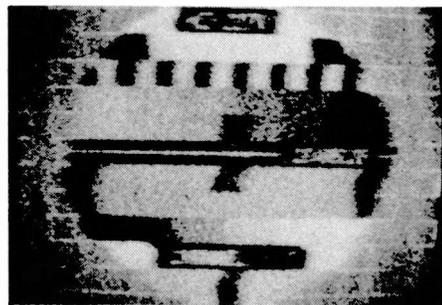
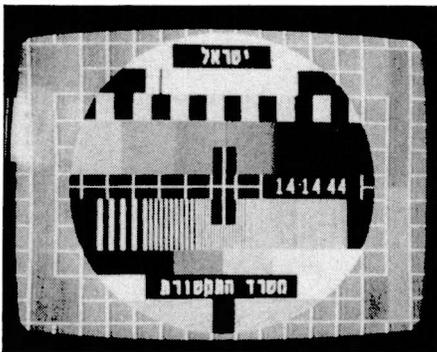
In the November column I mentioned a mystery system M, ch. A2 signal from the south, suspected as being from an AFRTS outlet. Mike Gaskin (Caterham) reports hearing an English language station "SEBC" with the verbal identification "106MHz VHF stereo and TV Channel 2" during a Band II (f.m.) SpE opening. Any ideas?

We understand that the FUBK test card from W. Germany with the identification "WDR EK 50" originates from a new ch. E50 transmitter at Ederkopf. It carries the WDR-1 programmes and has an e.r.p. of 50kW.

News Items

France: The French fourth channel, called "Canal Plus", is expected to start operations this December. Existing v.h.f. stations are being re-equipped to give 60% coverage of the population initially, with teletext (Antiope) as well. It seems that the following system L channels, plus u.h.f., will be used: ch. 1 176MHz, ch. 2 184MHz, ch. 3 192MHz, ch. 4 200MHz, ch. 5 208MHz, ch. 6 216MHz. These are the nominal vision carrier frequencies — the sound carrier is at +6.5MHz in each case. On November 4th the Antenne-2 programme "Planète Blue" dealt with the television of tomorrow, and four Canal Plus transmitters carried live programmes from other European countries including Germany, Switzerland, Belgium and the UK (Channel 4). The transmitters were Paris (Eiffel Tower) ch. 6, Paris Pontoise ch. E59, Lyon ch. E66 and St. Etienne ch. E65.

Italy: The largest organisation in the private TV broadcasting field, Canale-5, has obtained effective control over the second largest organisation Italia Uno. There are 22 stations throughout Italy in the Canale-5 network, watched by some nine million viewers daily, while the Italia Uno network consists of 18 stations with seven million viewers. Canale-5 had an estimated advertising income of \$70 million in 1982. Estimates of the advertising income for the private and state-run (RAI) TV networks in 1982 are \$280 million and \$210 million respectively.



Left: The Philips PM5544 test pattern with Israeli identification. Centre: Lady TSS-1 (Russia) announcer received in Malawi by L. Bruzzichesi at 714MHz via the Ekran satellite. Right: Aramco TV PM5544 pattern from Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, received by Esa Nurkka at Lappeenranta, Finland via double-hop SpE.



Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corporation station logo, featuring the Selalihiniya bird.

Luxembourg: The RTL-2 service is expected to be in operation by the time this is read, catering for UK, Dutch and German audiences, with subtitling so that two language groups can be served simultaneously.

Eire: The last 405-line transmitter, Letterkenny (Donegal), closed on November 23rd, almost 21 years after RTE commenced 405-line transmissions. The Letterkenny equipment is to be put on display at RTE's Dublin broadcasting museum.

Greece: The army-controlled Yened TV service has been closed down and replaced with a commercial service (ERT-2).

W. Germany: The Hesse state government at Frankfurt is to open a State Communications Office with the aim of licensing private radio and TV broadcasting organisations. The first private TV station is expected to be in operation later this year.

USA: The Khan a.m. and Harris stereo systems have both received FCC approval. The Khan system uses two a.m. receivers, with the left channel tuned slightly below the carrier frequency and the right channel slightly above. Harris have started a crash programme to develop a decoder chip for their system.

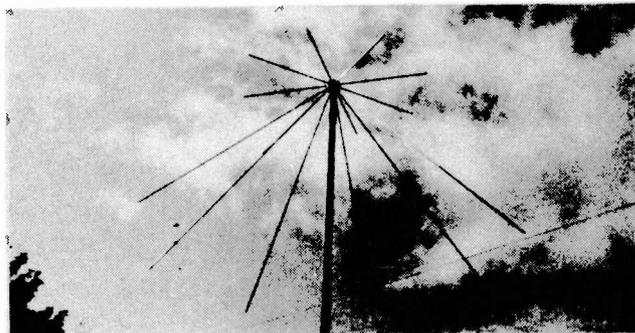
Sri Lanka: C. de Silva has written to us describing the current TV situation in the island. There are two broadcasting organisations, SLBC (Sri Lanka Rupavahini Corporation) and ITN Ltd. (Independent Television Network). SLBC transmit twenty minutes of colour bars (but no test card) prior to the start of programmes. An aerial shot of the studio and a line drawing of a Selalihiniya bird moving across the screen appear just prior to programme commencement. The bird is also featured in the station logo. ITN transmits the logo "TV Sri Lanka" for ten minutes before programme start and colour bars for twenty minutes before that (again no test card). ITN now have a 226ft mast at 100ft a.s.l. - a 100ft mast above the station was previously used.

Low-noise Amplifiers

MCP Electronics have sent details of a new range of TRW integrated TO8 package low-noise amplifiers which are capable of handling very high input signals. All the necessary coupling and decoupling components are contained within the TO8 packs. The LNA1001 covers 10MHz-1GHz with a typical gain of 13dB and a noise

SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS

10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury,
Dorset. SP7 8ND tel. 0747 4370



Just one of the new aerial systems featured in our expanded 1983 catalogue is the Revco 2050 Discone aerial. This is a wideband discone aerial covering 50-500MHz featuring a predominantly vertical polarisation characteristic with omni-directional receiving capabilities. Construction is of a very high quality using solid hard drawn alloy elements. Impedance is nominally 50 ohms accessed through the vertical support mast. Eight vertical and eight horizontal elements are used.

Many new products are featured in our latest exciting catalogue which costs just 54p. The catalogue is becoming perhaps an essential reference for the aerial user/enthusiast with its extensive listings of aerials, amplifiers and filters etc covering domestic, fringe and DXing installations.

A customer consultancy service is available to resolve those difficult problems.

Revco 2050 Discone aerial, 50-500MHz., including stub mast (a large range of clamps, brackets and masts is available)	£24.95
Amateur Band 'in-line' bandstop filters, diecast for indoor use; 144MHz at +28dB loss; 435MHz at +34dB loss (state which band)	£ 9.45
Hirschmann/Stolle R0250 aerial rotor and control consol (uses 3 core cable)	£42.50
BATC 'Amateur Television Handbook' - essential ATV reading either Volume 1 or the latest Volume 2	each at £ 2.40
WB3-a SWAS quality 3 element wideband Band 1 (47-68MHz) TVDXing array	£25.80

The above prices include packing, carriage and VAT. Include SAE with ALL enquiries and for our 4GHz TVRO satellite leaflet. Access/Barclaycard welcome. Allow 10-14 working days for delivery.

figure of 1.8dB at 200MHz rising to 3.5dB at 1GHz. The cheaper LNA501 has similar characteristics but with a cut-off at 500MHz where the noise figure is 3.2dB. The input/output impedance is 50Ω. We had intended to evaluate one of these, but since the one-off trade prices are £40.72 and £37.58 respectively plus VAT we felt that perhaps few would undertake construction of such an amplifier. Further details can be obtained from MCP, Alperton, Wembley, Middx HA0 4PE.

Cordless Phones

Under new Home Office regulations, cordless extension phones can now be used in Band I within the 47.45-47.55MHz spectrum, the expected range being some 200m. This will last till 1986 when the future of Bands I/III will be determined. Illegal equipment operating at 49MHz is at present being sold - frequencies used are from 49.83MHz in 15kHz steps for five channels. Some of these are known to cover four-five miles! Models with full duplex (i.e. two-channel) working at 49MHz are available.

Books

The *Amateur Television Handbook, Vol. 2* has now been published. It expands on the information provided by the earlier, successful Vol. 1, in particular with additional detail on r.f. (including 10GHz) and f.m. techniques. Highly recommended for ATV enthusiasts at £2 from bookshops or £2.40 by post from BATC Publications, 14 Lilac Avenue, Leicester LE5 1FN. *Build a Personal Earth Station for Worldwide Satellite TV Reception* by Robert Traister, with some 304 pages, is available from Maplin Electronics, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. The



Historic DX-TV. BBC-1 received at the RCA Research Station in 1938. Photo taken from a 35mm frame.

book is of US origin and in addition to covering fundamentals offers advice on building your own station. The price is £7.55 – book no. FT1409, order no. WA61R.

Transmitter Guide

The recommended guide to all transmitters in Europe and the near east is that published by the European Broadcasting Union, 32 Avenue Albert Lancaster, Technical Centre, Bruxelles B-1180, Belgium. The 1983 edition, with its six bimonthly supplements, is now available from the above address at 750 Belgian francs. When ordering, quote the “List of Television Stations – European Broadcasting Area, No. 27”. The Italian free stations are not listed.

New EBU Listings

Portugal: San Miguel RTP-1 ch. E31 250kW e.r.p. horizontal.

Jordan: A 500kW e.r.p. transmitter is in operation at Ras Munif-Ajlun carrying the Arabic (JTV-1) and English (JTV-2) services on chs. E9/11. Several u.h.f. relays using powers up to 6.6kW have come into operation.

From our Correspondents . . .

Michael Ockenden has written a long article on war-time TV for the February issue of *After the Battle*. The story starts when v.h.f. monitors at Beachy Head picked up 46MHz signals in 1942. When analysed, these proved to be German TV transmissions from the Eiffel Tower, Paris. It was felt that monitoring these transmissions would provide useful information and a group of RAF officers established a ‘DX-TV’ station. To obtain sufficient signal input for the pre-war TV sets used, two 105ft masts with a curtain of twelve full-wave dipoles, giving a gain of 18dB, were erected. A story well worth reading.

Petri Pöppönen (Lahti, Finland) has sent us a photo of the Aramco TV ch. E3 signal he received from Dhahran (Saudi Arabia) on June 7th, via double-hop SpE. Petri works at the Lahti long-wave station and reports that TV monitoring is a problem there due to the high-level r.f. interference. Both ZTV (Zimbabwe) and GBC (Ghana) ch. E2 were seen at Lahti during September/October, via F2. During a tropospheric opening at the end of October another DXer, Seppo Pirhonen, received Lingen ch. E41 (near the Dutch border) in Finland.

Igor Hajek writes that the identification “ORPS” seen

on the USSR electronic test pattern could stand for either “All-Union Radio and TV Transmitting Station” or “Regional Radio and TV Transmitting Station”. The latter is more likely as the pattern is of Moscow network origination.

Ryn Muntjewerff (Beemster, Holland) has sent more detailed information on his reception during the October 30/31st tropospheric opening. Apart from many W. German signals, a duct to the ENE produced Russian signals in Band III (Lietuvos ch. R8, Vilnius ch. R9) and at u.h.f. (Klaipeda-1 ch. R29, also ch. R32). Czechoslovakian CST-2 signals were received in profusion throughout Band IV, and a new ORF-1 (Austria) transmitter was noted on ch. E38.

Finally, Graeme Wilson has bought a Radioshack/Tandy Patrolman 50 and made various modifications. A sleeve has been fitted to the main tuning knob shaft to remove the sideways movement. A fuse and 0.01 μ F decoupler have been added in the mains input circuit. A small 12V LES bulb has been fitted to the pointer carrier by filing a groove in the carrier and sticking the bulb in the groove – power is taken from the mains transformer output side via very thin wire and a 68 Ω resistor, a silver foil reflector shining the light down the pointer. The phones socket has been replaced with a coaxial type which enables the 10.7MHz i.f. output to be fed to a communications receiver as a tunable i.f. The 0.022 μ F coupling capacitor C99 has been replaced with a 50kHz Ambit ceramic filter to improve selectivity – this gives minimal loss without the need for a preamplifier stage, and results in a very selective unit (though with distortion on broadcast f.m.).

The Way We Were . . .

Thanks to Harold Stoke (Salisbury) and A. Robinson (Rhos-on-Sea, Clwyd), several very old TV magazines have come my way. They give an interesting insight into pre-war TV. Vol. 1, No. 1 of *Television* (the Royal Television Society’s magazine, not the one you’re reading) was published in March 1928. The future for TV at that time seemed to rely on the selenium cell and the Nipkow disc. There was a constructional article on how to make a simple disc televisor. Osram type LS5 valves were used in the Baird version as they “provide faithful reproduction of the current variations produced by the ‘electric eye’.” One had to obtain a constructor’s sub-licence, which was current for two years, before making the televisor.

The first (?) DX-TV is reported when Baird transmitted television between London and Glasgow in early 1927. In April 1927 ATT transmitted “images” over the 200 mile NY/Washington circuit.

Progressing ten years on brings us to the *Television and Short Wave Magazine* for April 1939. Here we have the first known photograph of DX-TV reception. It shows announcer Elizabeth Cowell at the BBC ch. B1 Alexandra Palace transmitter received via F2 at the RCA Research Station, Riverhead, Long Island, NY during the autumn of 1938. The quality of the high-definition signal had suffered from the familiar F2 layer distortion. A commentator observed that in NY it looked more like one of Baird’s 30-line pictures. Though the BBC’s Birmingham transmitter was not opened till the late 40s, the August 1939 issue of this magazine notes that it had already been built by EMI and was “now lying at their works in Hayes”. It was designed as a private venture, with the BBC’s co-operation.

1000's of complete Tv's Tubes & Panels in stock



call
Paul Bradley
BRAINTREE
(0376) 43685
24 hour service

**AMPLE FREE
PARKING**

ONLY CELTEL OFFERS

1. Best possible quality at the lowest cost.
2. Mixed loads delivered directly from source to your door at unbeatable prices.
3. Even greater discounts for bulk purchases.

CELTEL

OPENING HOURS

BRAINTREE	LONDON
Mon-Fri 9-6 pm	Mon-Fri 10-5 pm
Saturday 9-3 pm	Saturday 10-1 pm

Warners Mill, South St. Braintree, Essex. Tel; (0376) 43685
110 Shackdewell Rd. London N16. Telephone; 01-249 9265

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

If the Transformer you require is not listed please phone.

RANK BUSH MURPHY

Z146 A640 dual std mono	8.51
Bush A792, A793 single std mono	8.51
A774 single std mono	8.50
A816 solid state mono	9.00
Z712 T16a T16b mono portable	9.00
A823 A823b A823av colour	10.00
Z179 Z722 series colour	10.00
Z718 18" series	11.00
Z718 20" 22" 26" series	11.00
T20a T22 series colour	10.00

DECCA

MS1700 2001 2020 2401 mono	8.00
MS2404 2420 2424 mono	8.00
1210 1211 1511 portable	9.13
GYPSY portable	9.13
CS1730 1733 colour	8.00
CS1830 1835 colour	8.00
'30' series BRADFORD colour	8.00
80 series colour	8.00
100 series colour	8.00

G.E.C.

2047 to 2105 3112 to 3135	8.00
"GAIETY" FINELINE	8.00
2114 portable mono	8.00
3133 3135 M1501H portable mono	8.00
DUAL STD hybrid colour	11.00
SINGLE STD hybrid colour	10.00
SINGLE STD solid state 90° or 110°	8.50

PHILIPS

210 300 series mono	8.00
320 series solid state mono	8.50
G8 series colour	8.00
G9 series colour	8.50
G11 series colour	13.70

KB-ITT

VC200 VC205 VC207 mono	8.00
VC300 VC301 VC302 portable	8.00
CVC1 CVC2 colour	9.00
CVC5 CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 colour	9.00
CVC20 series colour	9.00
CVC30 CVC32 series colour	8.00
CVC40 series	14.56

FERGUSON HMV MARCONI

1590 1591 1592 1593 mono	8.00
1612 1613 1712 mono	8.00
1690 1691 mono	8.50
1600 1615 series mono	9.74
3000 3500 EHT or SCAN	7.94

L.O.P.T TESTER

Total Price 16.79

ADD 15% VAT to ALL prices.

Tidman Mail Order Ltd.,
236 Sandycombe Road,
Richmond, Surrey.

Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.
Phone: 01-948 3702
Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm.
1.30 to 4.30 pm.
Sat 10 am to 12 pm.

Hamond Components
(Midland) Ltd.,

416 Moseley Road,
Birmingham B12 9AX.
Phone: 021-440 6144.
Mon-Fri 9 am to 1 pm.
2 pm to 5.30 pm.

LOOK! Phone: LUTON
BEDS. 38716
**OPPORTUNITIES
TRADE SALES**

**ALL SETS GUARANTEED
COMPLETE**

**OVER SIX HUNDRED SETS
ALWAYS IN STOCK**

Philips G8; Pye
Thorn Sets i.e.

3000 series, 8000 series, 9000 series
Murphy, Bush, Decca, GEC

All from
£10.00

Mono's from:
£2.00

ALL MODELS

All include VAT

OPPORTUNITIES
9A, Chapel Street, Luton, Beds.
LUTON 38716

9.30-6.00 p.m. Weekdays, 10.30-1.00 p.m. Sundays.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT SERVICING

(TELEVISION/VIDEO)

full-time College course

TRAINING INVOLVES A HIGH PERCENTAGE OF WORKSHOP FAULT DIAGNOSIS ON MONOCHROME & COLOUR TELEVISION EQUIPMENT. CLOSED CIRCUIT TV & VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER PRINCIPLES ARE INCLUDED IN THE COURSE

15 MONTHS COURSE

for beginners to include Electronic Fundamentals

6 MONTHS COURSE

for BSc, HND, CGLI, TEC and similar applicants

**COLLEGE
DIPLOMA
AND
TEC**

Next two courses commence on JANUARY 10th & APRIL 25th.

Also courses in Computers/Microprocessors, and Radio-communication/Radar leading to College Diploma and Technician Education Council awards.

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE (Dept T3/4)
20 Penywern Road,
Earls Court, London SW5 9SU
Tel: 01-373 8721

N. J. ELECTRONICS

(Suppliers of Quality Components)

Unit 94, Storforth Lane Trading Estate, Chesterfield S41 0SN

LINE TRANSFORMERS

PHILIPS G8	£7.80
PHILIPS G9	£9.00
PHILIPS G11	£12.50
PYE 725	£9.50
PYE 731	£9.50
KT3	£6.60
DECCA 1830	£9.00
DECCA 2230	£8.50
DECCA 80	£8.00
DECCA 100	£8.00
ITT CVC5	£10.00
ITT CVC20	£8.50
ITT CVC32	£8.50
ITT CVC40	£12.50
ITT CVC45	£8.50

PUSH BUTTON UNITS

G8 Early Square	£12.50
PYE 713 4 Button	£9.00
pye 715 6 Button	£9.00
PYE 731 6 Button	£7.00
DECCA 30/80/100	£6.00
THORN 3500 6 Button	£5.00
ITT CVC5	£10.00
ITT CVC8	£14.00

TUNERS

THORN 1043	£7.30
THORN 1043/05 New Ex Panel	£5.50
U321	£7.00
U322	£7.00
G8	£10.50

EHT TRAYS

THORN 1500 (Small Screen)	£4.40
(Large Screen)	£4.50
THORN 3500	£6.50
THORN 9000	£7.80
THORN 9500	£7.80
PHILIPS 520	£6.50
PHILIPS 550	£6.50
DECCA 80	£5.95
DECCA 100	£5.95
DECCA 1830	£4.30
DECCA 2230	£6.50
TRISTAR/TELPRO	£7.00
PYE 731	£5.95
GEC 2110	£5.95
GEC 2040	£5.70
LP1174	£5.95

SWITCHES

G8 Plastic	£0.85
G8 Metal	£1.30
G11	£0.90
G11 Remote	£1.15
LORIN Rotary	£0.50
LORIN Push/Push	£0.50
THORN 9600 Remote	£1.15

Add 65 pence Postage plus 15% VAT to all orders.
Goods despatched same day.
To check stock Tel. Ripley 813596
9.30 - 11.30am or 2.00 - 4.00pm.

THE BEST TV BARGAINS IN THE SOUTH

DECCA BRADFORDS	5 for £75 (Varicaps also)
PHILIPS G8's	5 for £60
Plenty of refurb-working sets	from £35
THORN 8-8K5	5 for £100
R.B.M. twin chip	5 for £95
G.E.C. 2040 most working	5 for £60
THORN 3-3K5	5 for £100

Special discount offers on large orders

G.E.C. Solid State 5 for £100
Mono's, 1500s etc. all at £3 in batches of 10. £5 singles. *Virtually every known make in stock inc. Japanese at give away prices.*

All prices subject to 15% V.A.T.

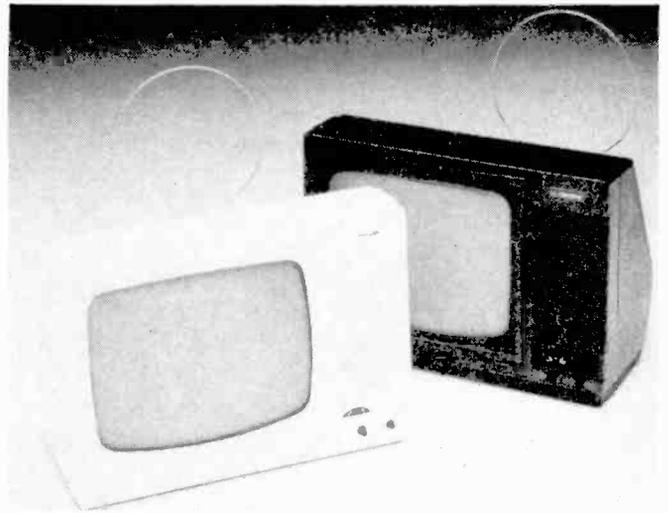
EXPORT SPECIALISTS — 1000s SETS AVAILABLE EVERY WEEK — OPEN 7 DAYS

Bulk Shipments catered for

COLOUR T.V. & MUSIC CENTRE

Old Mixon Trading Estate,
Winterstoke Road, Weston Super Mare, Avon.
Tel: 0934 413537.

The New Thorn Portables



Model 38030 left, Model 38020 right.

THORN'S new 12in. monochrome portables, Models 38020 and 38030, have been designed to sell at a suggested retail price of just £49.95. They are fitted with a new chassis and are being produced at Thorn's Gosport TV plant. This is good news indeed, since it shows that the UK's TV industry can produce and sell sets in even the most competitive section of the market. To make this possible, the sets have a minimal component count and a mechanical construction of extreme simplicity. They weigh just 13lb and have a consumption of typically 1A. Features include rotary electronic tuning, an earphone socket and a foldaway loop aerial.

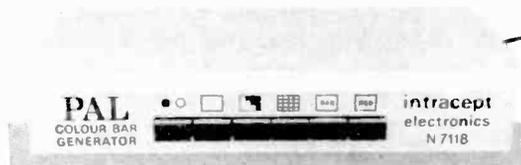
The new chassis is the 1790 series which is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 1. There are a few features in common with the previous 1696/1697 series - the same tuner plus SAWF with driver at the front end, a.c. coupled BF391 video output stage, a similar line output stage with BU807 line output transistor, and an 11V series regulator with differential error amplifier. Further simplification whilst maintaining performance is hardly possible in these areas. The main change is the use of the Motorola Monomax i.c. This 28-pin device incorporates the i.f. strip, video processing section, a.g.c. and sync separator circuits along

with the field and line generators, and does so with a minimal external component count. It also incorporates an 8V regulator. A TDA1190P i.c. is used as the sound channel, and there's a discrete component field driver/output stage (TR6/7/8). The only stages apart from the items so far mentioned are an amplifier (TR11) between the Monomax i.c. and the line output stage and an amplifier/inverter (TR9) in the flyback pulse feed to the Monomax i.c. There are only three tuned coils in the whole set - tuner coupling, 6MHz trap and sound detector quadrature coil.

There are just two timebase presets - line hold and height. The contrast and brightness controls are both

XMAS OFFER EXTENDED

NOW ONLY
£39.95
+ VAT & P&P
COMPLETE KIT



£10 OFF!

★5 Standard test patterns viz. Colour Bars, Red Raster, Crosshatch Linear Grey Scale, Peak White ★Built-in Rechargeable Battery PLUS Mains Unit/Charger ★Crystal Controlled Line, Field + Subcarrier Frequency ★Integral UHF or VHF Modulator ★Optional Integral Sound + Video O/P Boards ★Built + Tested version available with full 12 month warranty.

ORDER FORM

Please send me (within 14 days)

QTY		PRICE
	N7118 Kit(s) UHF/VHF* Sound or Video* Kit	£39.95 add £8.95 per kit
	N7118 Built + Tested UHF/VHF* With Sound or Video* Board	£65.00 add £9.95 per board
	Postage + Packing (Per N7118)	VAT 15% £2.05
	Cheque/P.O.* Enclosed	
*Delete as applicable		

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

.....

Block Capitals Please

Cheque/P.O. No.*.....

Offer expires 31st January, 1983



INTRACEPT ELECTRONICS LTD., 203 PICTON ROAD, LIVERPOOL L15 4LG.
TEL: 051-733 3042

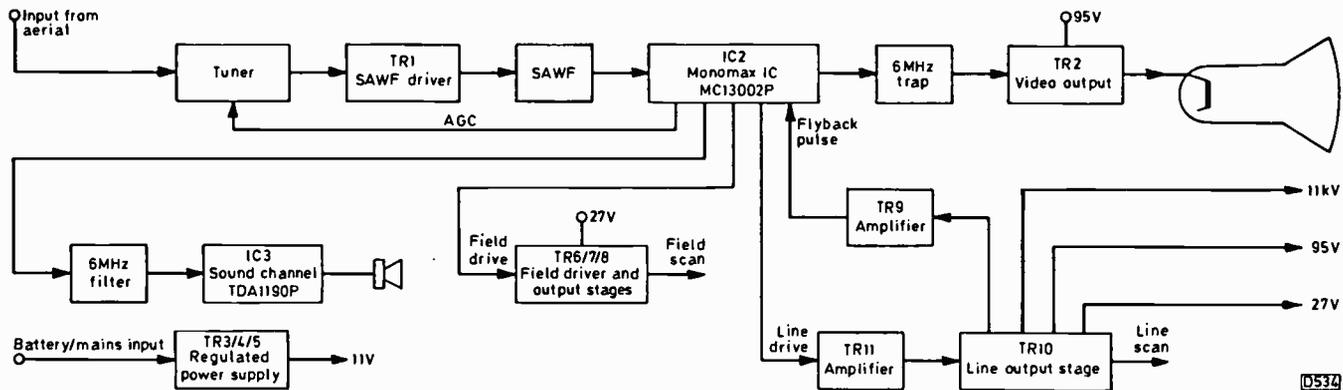


Fig. 1: Block diagram of the Thorn 1790 series chassis. IC1 (not shown) is the ZTK33 tuning voltage stabiliser.

presets, with screwdriver access through the rear of the cabinet. The two front controls are for tuning and volume/on-off. These are also mounted on the single printed panel.

The Monomax IC

The Monomax i.c. is where the novel circuit features are to be found, so most of our article will be devoted to this. The i.c. incorporates 200 linear devices, 200 gates, one million ohms of resistance and 120pF of capacitance on a 12,700 square mil chip. To make this possible and to reduce the dissipation, the i.c. is operated at 8V instead of the usual 11-12V. This enables the area occupied by the minimum size transistor to be reduced by 30 per cent, giving an overall 15 per cent reduction in the chip size. A further key aspect is the inclusion of a nitride step in the process of chip fabrication. This provides reliable junction seals and enables stable capacitors with three times the values possible with normal oxide films to be incorporated. The i.c. dissipates less than 500mW.

A block diagram of the Monomax i.c. is shown in Fig. 2. The differential i.f. input is fed to a four-stage i.f. amplifier whose first two stages are gain controlled. To bias the amplifier, balanced d.c. feedback is decoupled at pins 2 and 6 and applied to pins 3 and 5 via 2.2kΩ resistors. For optimum noise performance, the gain control applied to the first stage is delayed until the gain of the second stage

has been reduced by 15dB.

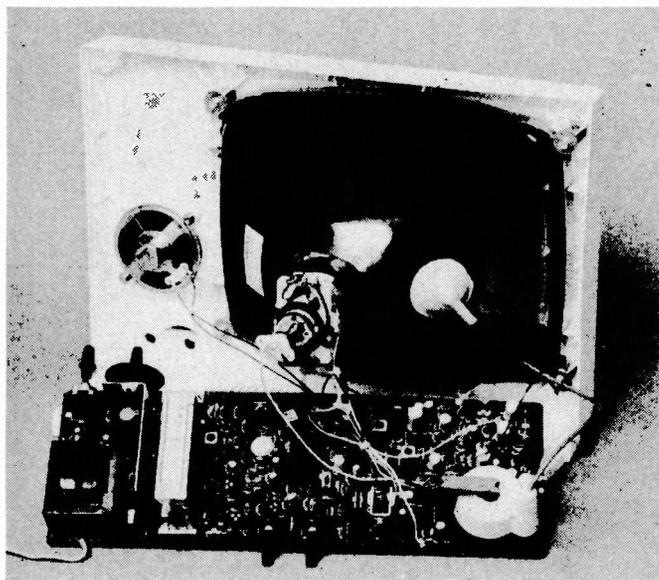
The following detector stage is the first unusual feature, since there's no external coil. Instead of a synchronous detector, a simple full-wave circuit is employed. To compensate for the non-linearity introduced by this type of detector, a second similar detector is used in a feedback linearising circuit – the idea is shown in Fig. 3. The performance achieved is equal to that provided by a conventional synchronous detector, the advantage being that no adjustment or external filtering is required.

The video processing section provides contrast control, black-level clamping and beam limiting – the latter feature is not used in the 1790 chassis, being unnecessary in view of the a.c. coupling employed in the video output stage. The clamp reservoir capacitor is connected to pin 25, the clamp pulses being derived from phase detector 2 in the line timebase phase-locked loop. A flyback-blanked, low-impedance video output is provided at pin 24.

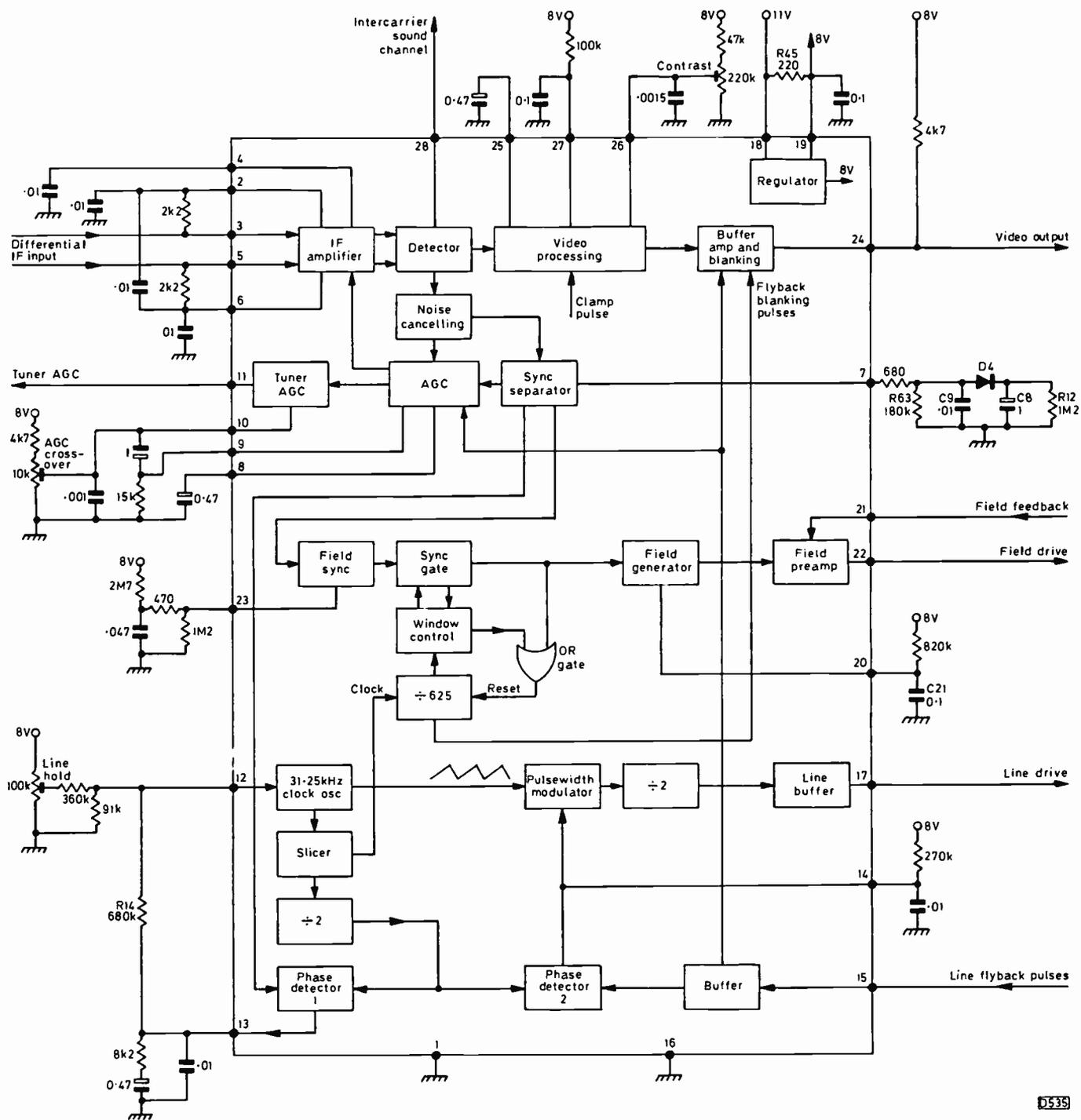
The video signal is also fed via a noise filtering and gating circuit to the a.g.c. circuit, which is both sync and flyback gated, and to the sync separator. The a.g.c. reservoir capacitor is connected to pin 8. The components connected to pin 7 form an anti-lockout circuit for the gated a.g.c. system. There are two time-constants, C9/R63 and C8/R12, D4 conducting when the field sync pulse arrives to bring C8/R12 into operation.

The line and field generators are controlled by a 31.25kHz oscillator. This uses a novel design, with an on-chip 50pF nitride capacitor, and produces a sawtooth output. The oscillator's output is sliced, divided by two and fed to the two phase detectors in the line frequency phase-locked loop. This part of the circuit follows conventional practice, with the first detector locking the oscillator, via pins 13 and 12, to the line sync pulses whilst the second detector compares the phases of the oscillator's output and the line flyback pulses. The output from the second phase detector controls a pulse-width modulator to get a correctly phased line drive signal. This is divided by two and fed out at pin 17 via a buffer stage.

The most unusual section of the i.c. is the field circuit. Instead of a conventional field oscillator, a ten-stage divide-by-625 counter is used, driven by the sliced output from the 31.25kHz oscillator. This avoids the need for a hold control and close-tolerance timing components. The output from the counter is fed via the window control circuit to the sync gate, which allows the field sync pulse through to control a conventional field generator – the charging components that produce the ramp are connected to pin 20. The field sync pulse also resets the counter via an OR gate. In the absence of a field sync pulse the counter is reset via the window circuit and the OR gate.



Neat layout within the 38030, with just about everything on the single printed panel.



D535

Fig. 2: Block diagram of the Motorola MC13002P Monomax i.c., with external components as used in the Thorn 1790 chassis. The height control acts on the feedback applied to pin 21.

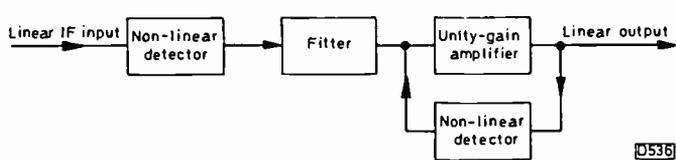


Fig. 3: Principle of using a second non-linear detector in a feedback loop to provide a linear output.

The window circuit controls the time during which the sync gate is open. There are two conditions, narrow and wide, depending on the sync condition. When the circuit is synchronised, the gate is opened during the count 614-626. This is the narrow condition, and provides good noise immunity. A coincidence detector in the window circuit

checks the synchronisation. If this detector finds that there is non-coincidence between the gate and sync pulses eight times in succession, the gate is opened during the count 484-644. This is the wide condition, giving rapid field locking. In effect, this is the first digital field oscillator to be used in a UK produced TV chassis.

The single PCB used in the 1790 chassis is a compact $4\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ in. It's held in position by runners in the moulded two-piece cabinet. The only components not mounted on the board are the tube with its yoke and the loudspeaker. The tube's graphite coating is taken up to the protection band so that no earthing spring is required, whilst the aerial plug is soldered directly to the tuner. There are just ten screws to hold the whole lot together. It would be difficult to devise a simpler form of construction.

Simple VCR Servicing

Part 1: No Playback

Derek Snelling

THIS article is the first of a short series dealing with common VCR faults. We'll start by assuming that the machine is one of the earlier mechanically controlled ones and that for some reason or other it won't play back a tape. Whilst more obscure causes of the trouble obviously can't be considered in an article of this sort, the information that follows should help you find the cause in fifty to seventy five per cent of such cases. If the machine is one of the more recent "electronic" type VCRs, i.e. one with push-button controls, much of the information will still apply but refer also to the separate section at the end specifically relating to these machines.

No detailed knowledge of VCRs is required to follow the information to be given, but it's assumed that you have a knowledge of normal fault finding procedures. For the repairs you'll need a meter and the relevant service manual. Both VHS and Betamax machines are covered. You will also require a tape with a known good recording on it.

We'll start by going through playing a tape from the moment of switch on to getting a picture on the screen, indicating likely trouble spots at each point along the way.

(1) Plug in – switch mains switch on if one is fitted.

If there is no sign of life, i.e. no clock, check the plug fuse and wiring. If these are o.k., remove the top, bottom and sides of the machine to assist with any repairs. Check the mains fuse (a common failing on the Sanyo VTC9300), the mains wiring to the transformer, and the outputs to the bridge rectifiers.

(2) Switch the VCR on

If the power-on light fails to light up, check the various fuses in the power supply and the power supply itself. Power supplies are usually straightforward, consisting of bridge rectifiers and series regulators. A common failing with the Sanyo VTC9300 is the 12V regulator (see *Television* May 1981, page 373). The bridge rectifiers commonly fail on the Panasonic NV8600.

If the light in the cassette housing (VHS machines) fails to light, check the bulb, the switch operating the bulb and, if fitted, the driver transistor. The bulb itself commonly fails on all VHS machines except for some reason Hitachi models. In some VCRs the bulb lights up at switch on whilst in others a cassette has to be inserted – this pushes a switch down towards the front of the cassette compartment.

(3a) Insert a cassette

If you cannot close the cassette compartment, check the spring (VHS machines) on the right-hand side of the cassette housing. This releases the flap at the front of the cassette. Retension if necessary (see Fig. 1).

To the front of and on the right of the cassette housing (VHS and Betamax machines) there's a metal bar that opens the flap as the cassette is lowered. Check that this is

lined up with the slot in the cassette and if necessary adjust with a pair of pliers (see Fig. 2). The bar may be bent if a cassette has been forced in wrongly or, in the case of VHS machines, if the spring mentioned above is weak.

Finally check for foreign objects fouling the housing as it goes down.

(3b) Tape does not thread up on insertion – Betamax machines only

Check the loading switches at the front right of the housing, then check the loading motor (the small motor that drives the large metal loading ring, usually located underneath the main deck) and the drive circuit.

(4) Press the play button

The play button may refuse to stay down or may stay down and then come up again after a few seconds. We'll deal with these conditions separately.

If the play button refuses to stay down, switch off the mains supply and try again. If the button still refuses to stay down there's a mechanical fault with the key assembly. This is usually due to a worn latching bar. Use of a needle file will often enable it to be repaired. To do this however you may have to remove and strip down the key unit, something that shouldn't be attempted unless you've a certain aptitude for mechanics. Replacement of the latching bar or play lever may be necessary.

If the play button stays down with the mains disconnected, the stop solenoid is operating and preventing the key from latching. This can be due to:

- The cassette lamp not lighting (VHS, see Fig. 2).
- The forward tape end sensor oscillator faulty or incorrectly adjusted (Betamax). Check the adjustment according to the instructions in the manual and that the oscillator is working (a scope if helpful here).
- The dew circuit (if fitted) is operating. Check that there's no damp in the machine and that the dew circuit is operating correctly.
- A fault in the stop solenoid drive circuit. Check and if necessary repair.

If the play button stays down but comes up again after a few seconds, the machine has either detected a fault or thinks it has. Possible faults are:

- Failure of the head drum to rotate. Check the drum motor and the associated drive circuits.
- Failure of the capstan motor to rotate. Check the capstan motor and drive circuits.
- Failure of the take-up spool to rotate. Check the belts

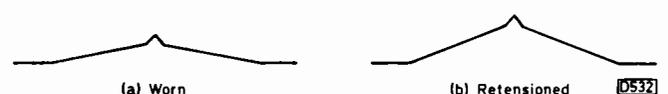


Fig. 1: Cassette flap release spring (VHS machines). Retension if the cassette compartment can't be closed.

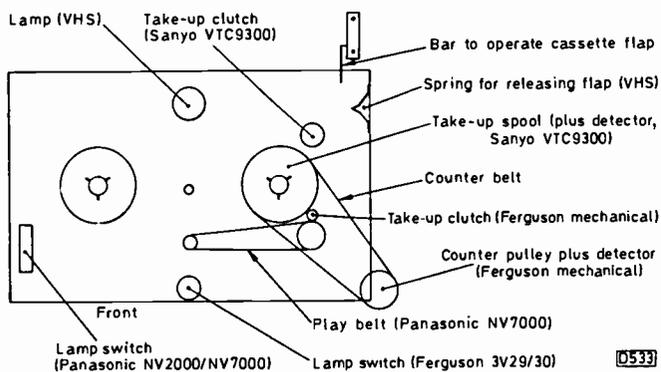


Fig. 2: Top view of the cassette compartment, showing various items that might require attention in different machines.

and replace if loose. Check the take-up clutch and replace if worn. Clean all pulleys and rubber wheels. A broken play belt is common on the Panasonic NV7000.

(d) Failure of the counter to rotate. In some machines (e.g. Ferguson) the rotation of the take-up spool is ascertained by detecting the rotation of the counter drive pulley. Check the pulley and belt.

(e) Failure of the take-up spool rotation detector. This can be one of two types, either a rotating magnet and Hall effect i.c. (e.g. Ferguson), or an infra-red transmitter-receiver (e.g. Sanyo). It may be located near the counter (Ferguson) or under the take-up spool (Sanyo). A scope is useful here to check for the presence of the pulses.

(f) Failure of the head rotation detector. This takes the form of a control head which is mounted under the lower cylinder assembly and detects the passing of two magnets mounted on the flywheel. Incorrect positioning of the head or the flywheel on the shaft (common on Ferguson machines) can result in the pulses being too small. If possible, check the pulses with a scope.

If the tape fails to load when the play button is pressed – this applies to VHS machines only – check the loading motor and drive circuit. Check the loading belt(s) – a stretched belt is common on the Panasonic NV7000. Check that the cassette flap is open and that no foreign objects are fouling the loading arms.

(5) Tape threads and moves normally but there's no picture

It may seem obvious, but has the correct button on the TV set been pressed and is it tuned in? If the machine has a test signal (set-up) switch, use it and check whether the black-and-white stripe appears on the screen. If not or if you don't have a machine with this facility, select another spare button on the TV set and try tuning this to the VCR's output. If you cannot tune it in, the VCR is probably at fault and at least you haven't off-tuned the VCR button. If you can tune in the VCR's output, switch back to the VCR button and tune that in. If you cannot tune the test signal in, the u.h.f. modulator or the aerial terminal board (a common fault on the Panasonic NV2000) may be faulty.

If the TV set can be tuned in to the test signal and the playback sound is about normal but there's still no playback picture, the video heads may be dirty. I would not advise using a head cleaning tape: head cleaning kits can be bought and contain full instructions. Never clean the heads in an up-down direction, and always use isopropyl alcohol or freon, applying this with the proper soft leather

type cleaning sticks, *not* cotton buds. If head cleaning fails to cure the problem, further fault finding which is beyond the scope of the present article will be required, i.e. tracing through the signal path etc.

(6) Picture o.k., no sound

Clean the audio/control head. Clean and spray the record/playback switches (common fault on Ferguson machines). If this doesn't help, the head may be faulty (common with Hitachi machines). Fault finding in the audio department is pretty straightforward, the circuitry being similar to that used in audio recorders.

ELECTRONIC VCRs

With electronically-controlled VCRs there are four differences to note. We'll proceed as previously for mechanically-controlled machines. Where an item has been omitted, this means that the information given earlier applies.

(2) Switch the VCR on

In these electronically-controlled machines the operate (video on) switch usually applies a logic high to a pin on one of the microcomputer i.c.s. If all is well, the microcomputer i.c. then provides a logic high or low output to another pin. The power is then switched on. The point of this is that a logic high applied to the "operate" pin does not necessarily result in an output from the "power on" pin. Whether it does or not depends on the voltages at the other pins of the microcomputer i.c.

The microcomputer i.c. itself is unlikely to be the cause of the failure of the power supplies to switch on. If the microcomputer doesn't switch the power supplies on, it's sometimes useful to try to switch them on by connecting a resistor between an unregulated, unswitched supply and the point where the power supply is switched by the microcomputer. If this fails to get things going, the power supply is probably faulty. If the power supplies then appear to operate normally, one of the inputs to the microcomputer i.c. is probably wrong. The only way to tackle this is to make careful checks, referring to the circuit diagram. Defective zener diodes are a common problem with Hitachi machines.

Many recent machines, particularly portables, use infra-red LEDs rather than bulbs. These can be checked only with a meter. Unlike bulbs however failure is rare. Some machines still use bulbs which are lit only during operation of the machine, being pulsed, i.e. switched on and off every few seconds. Again a meter is the easiest way to check such bulbs.

(4) Press the play button

Failure of anything to happen usually means that the microcomputer i.c. is receiving a fault-present input at one of its pins. Points (a), (b) and (c) given previously (failure of the drum, capstan or take-up spool to rotate) are possibilities, but it's really necessary to check the microcomputer inputs in conjunction with the manual.

If the tape fails to load (VHS machines), the following tips are worth bearing in mind. With the Ferguson 3V29/3V30, check the after loading switch (see *Television*, August 1982). In the Hitachi VT8000/8500 series, check the 2.2Ω resistor R081 on the system control board (see *Television*, May and July 1981 and March 1982).

Teletopics

CABLE GO AHEAD

The government has given the go ahead in principle to the establishment of multi-channel cable networks in the UK – the relevant legislation is expected to follow later this year. Operators who commit themselves to the more expensive switched star networks, which are better suited to two-way operation, will be able to apply for a twenty year franchise. Those opting for the cheaper tree and branch system will be able to apply for a twelve year franchise. The idea is to encourage the installation of switched star networks from the outset – those installing tree and branch networks will have to lay the ducts so that the system can be converted to star operation later. Other requirements will be the provision of a minimum 25-30 channels carrying the present TV services, the proposed DBS services, audio channels, telecommunications facilities and at least one return video channel. A white paper giving a more detailed technical specification is to follow. There will be an independent cable television authority to award the franchises and maintain standards of "taste and decency".

VIDEO GAMES PAST PEAK?

The surprise announcement by Warner Communications of "disappointing" fourth quarter results from its subsidiary Atari led to something of a panic on Wall Street. Shares in Warner Communications fell by just over fifty per cent while Mattel, the main competitor, slumped by forty seven per cent after announcing a loss for the quarter. The reason for the disappointing results could however simply be increased competition – the number of video game cartridge manufacturers has increased from about fifteen to over eighty during the past year.

Whatever the situation in the USA, a MORI survey suggests that the steam has gone out of the sale/rental of games units in the UK. While eight per cent of those in the sample acquired video games in 1982, only three per cent proposed to do so in 1983.

ITT's MOVE

The move of the ITT Service Department from Paddock Wood, Kent to Basildon, Essex has now been completed. All correspondence and spares orders should in future be addressed to ITT Consumer Products Services, Chester Hall Lane, Basildon, Essex SS14 3BW. The telephone number for spares orders only is Basildon (0268) 288818. For other service matters phone Basildon (0268) 3040.

VIDEO MARKETS

Whilst the UK VCR market remains as buoyant as ever, conditions elsewhere are not so bright. In the UK, deliveries rose from one million plus in 1981 to the two million mark in 1982. The previously mentioned MORI survey reports that whilst fifteen per cent of those covered bought or rented a VCR in 1982, twenty five per cent hope to do so in 1983. The percentage of homes with a VCR in the UK is now well ahead of any other country and it's interesting to note that this is also true (on a much smaller scale) of home computers. World-wide however it seems that there is now considerable excess VCR manufacturing capacity – put by a Philips spokesman at

4.4 million machines. There's been price cutting in the slower moving markets, particularly in W. Germany, where both Grundig and Philips have announced redundancies at their V2000 system plants. The EEC is now monitoring imports of Japanese VCRs and has started anti-dumping procedures against Japanese manufacturers: the solution seen by some Japanese firms is to start production in Europe – Matsushita is setting up a joint venture with Bosch to produce VCRs at the Blaupunkt plant in W. Germany, while Akai is to start production at its subsidiary plant in France.

VIDEO DISC DEVELOPMENTS

A particularly interesting announcement, of a video disc on which it's possible to record as well as play back, comes from Sony. It seems that for the present the system is not being considered for the domestic market, the aim instead being to develop it as a data storage medium for business/educational use. Nevertheless, unless there's a cost barrier one can expect something of this sort to reach the domestic market sooner or later, and one can perhaps be forgiven for speculating on whether the postponement of the VHD system is connected with this – Matsushita's UK managing director Andy Imura recently commented that his firm favours "the record/replay system still being perfected".

The Sony system uses a laser to alter the physical condition of a layer within the disc from an amorphous to a crystalline phase. A laser power of 6-7mW is required and it's interesting to compare this with the 1.5mW (average) laser power used for replay in the Philips disc system. Sony are claiming eleven technical patents for their optical disc system, including some still being filed. The main feature of the disc is a highly sensitive recording material with a double-layer structure, consisting of an antimony-selenide metallic film recording layer and a laser heat absorbing bismuth-telluride metallic film layer. These layers are evaporated on to a disc substrate made of poly-methyl methacrylate.

The recording layer crystallises when heated to 170°C by the laser, tripling its reflectivity. As the phase transition from amorphous to crystalline occurs over a narrow temperature range – about 20° – the edge of the recorded elements is sharply defined, ensuring a high signal-to-noise ratio over a wide frequency range and making the system equally suited to digital or analogue (element length change) recording. Because of the high recording temperature, the disc is not affected by temperature changes under normal storage conditions, but one disadvantage compared to tape seems to be that a recording can be made only once.

Pioneer, who have now joined Philips in selling LaserVision players and discs in the UK, are planning to introduce 8in. "mini-discs" with a playing time of twenty minutes per side.

References have been made to the "interactive" use of video discs on various occasions. The idea is that the disc is used as a storage device which produces various displays under the control of a computer linked to the disc player. There is the further possibility of mixing signals produced by the disc with those produced by the computer's character generator. All this opens up intriguing prospects for the future development of video technology.

TANDBERG SPARES

Tandberg UK Ltd. have completed an agreement with HRS Electronic Components Ltd., the main UK agents

for Loewe Opta television receivers, to handle all future servicing and spares supplies for the Loewe Opta produced Tandberg series CTV4 chassis. Tandberg will continue to provide spares for their earlier CTV1, CTV2 and CTV3 chassis. Tandberg UK Ltd. are at Revie Road, Elland Road, Leeds LS11 8JG; HRS Electronic Components Ltd. at Brasshouse Passage, Birmingham B1 2HR.

THOMSON-GRUNDIG

Our announcement last month of a Thomson-Brandt link up with Grundig followed the signing of an agreement between the two companies. It now seems that problems have arisen due to the requirements of the W. German federal cartels office. Grundig are also having talks with Siemens, Bosch and Philips.

CATALOGUES ETC

Teletronic (North East) Ltd., who recently celebrated their 25th anniversary, now have the technical capability to reprocess over 800 different types of standard delta and in-line gun colour tubes. A catalogue is available from Teletronic at See-Vu works, Strangeford Road, Seaham, Co. Durham, SR7 8QE.

A new catalogue listing their extensive range of aerials and associated equipment has been published by South West Aerial Systems of 10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset, SP7 8ND. The catalogue is available at 54p per copy.

The *Electronics Projects Index 1979-80* has been published by the Libraries and Arts Department of the North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council. It provides a detailed guide to projects published during 1979 and 1980 in most electronics magazines. The next edition covering 1981-2 is expected to be available later this year. The cost of the 1979-80 Index (No. 3) is £2.50 including post and packing. Available (send cash with order) from EPI Sales, Central Library, Northumberland Square, North Shields, Tyne and Wear NE30 1QU.

Satellite Television Technology (PO Box G, Arcadia, Oklahoma 73007, USA) have published two new books of interest to satellite TV enthusiasts. First is the *International Satellite Television Reception Handbook* by Steve Birkill, who should need no introduction to readers of this magazine. This publication costs \$3 (US/Canada/Mexico) or \$3.50 (elsewhere) and provides details on setting up a satellite terminal in almost any part of the globe. Secondly comes the *Spherical Antenna Manual* by Mike L. Gustafson (\$30 in the US/Canada/Mexico, \$35 elsewhere). This provides practical details to enable "the average guy" to build a low-cost, efficient parabolic aerial at a cost of less than \$300.

NEW FROM TOSHIBA

Some of the latest additions to the Toshiba range of television receivers are of interest in having a detachable infra-red remote control unit. The unit lifts off and when attached to the set provides the on-board controls.

LATEST ITT CHASSIS

ITT have introduced a new chassis, type CVC1100, for use with thin-neck 14 and 16in. in-line gun colour tubes. The combined tuner/i.f. module is the same as that used in the CVC801 Mini chassis, but most of the rest of the circuitry is different. The power consumption is down to typically 40W under normal operating conditions.

The TDA3561 single-chip decoder is on the main panel, with the class A RGB output stages on the c.r.t. base panel. There are just two other chips on the main panel, TDA1940F which combines the sync and line oscillator functions and a TDA1870 for the field timebase. Unlike the Mini chassis, the line output stage is not driven by the chopper circuit. Instead a separate driver stage, fed from the TDA1940F i.c., is used. The chopper circuit is an interesting variant on the Siemens self-oscillating circuit, but works at line frequency. A very simple arrangement (no thyristor) is used to switch the chopper off at the appropriate time during the cycle to produce a regulated 115V output. There seems to be no end to possible chopper permutations!

LATEST VCRs

Sony's replacement for the top of the range C7 is the sleek new C9, which is fully rackable (a front loader with virtually all the controls accessible at the front) and at 430mm is the same width as a standard audio unit. Features include stereo sound or bilingual sound capability and Beta noise reduction (BNR). The latter operates by recording the sound with the video on the helical tracks and results in an audio signal-to-noise ratio of better than 43dB - the new recorder is compatible with all existing and future Beta machines and tapes. Full function infra-red remote control is included, along with a powered camera socket and the facility to play back or record PCM encoded tapes. The suggested retail price is £699 including VAT.

To complement the C9 Sony have introduced a new range of TV sets featuring stereo sound capability - the XR series. There are initially two models, both made at Sony's Bridgend plant, the KV2052 and KV2056. Both are 20in. models, the latter being equipped for teletext. The KV2052 can be converted for teletext operation by the simple addition of an extra PCB at a cost of £90. The stereo amplifier provides an output of 5W per channel, and synthesized stereo can be selected to enhance a mono signal source.

Grundig have also launched a stereo VCR, Model 2 x 4 Stereo, and are contemplating the introduction of the 2 x 4M on the UK market. The latter is a bottom of the range machine introduced to compete with the low-cost Japanese VCRs.

OBITUARIES

Vladimir Zworykin died last July at the Princeton, New Jersey Medical Centre, aged 92. Zworykin was one of the pioneers of television, being best known for the development of the iconoscope camera tube, which played a major role in getting electronic television started in the USA. Dr. Zworykin was born at Mourom, Russia and attended the Petrograd Institute of Technology. It was here that he came under the influence of Boris Rosing, who proposed the use of the cathode-ray tube for TV purposes as early as 1907.

Jack Dickman, founder, chairman and managing director of Fidelity Radio, has died at the age of 66. He began business in 1946 and successfully steered Fidelity Radio through the many difficult periods experienced by the trade in the post-war era.

Bill Wood, MBE, who retired as head of the BBC's Engineering Information Department in 1978, died on November 14th following a heart attack. He was 69. After war service in the RAF Bill Wood joined the BBC in 1946, working on television in the Research Department.

Fault Report

Notes from Robin D. Smith, Richard Roscoe, R. J. Fox, John Coombes and George Wilding

A Batch of ITTs

On several occasions we've had problems with the infra-red preamplifier i.c. type TEA1009. The usual situation has been that the set works all right using its built-in controls, but can be remotely controlled only when the transmitter is held within a couple of inches of the set.

We've found that removal of R774 (100k Ω) in the Mini series (CVC800 chassis), as suggested by ITT, certainly cures the problem of failure to start from cold. Here's another one on more recent models, this time the 80 series chassis. Black streaking and random channel changing can be caused by the spark gap on the c.r.t. base panel: removing it provides a temporary cure, and on the latest sets the need for it has been eliminated.

We're still experiencing a high failure rate of line output transformers and triplers in the CVC20/25/30 series chassis. This leads me to a problem we had with a CVC20, the fault being field roll and slight tearing of the picture. After a lot of testing and panel swapping it turned out to be the tripler.

The trouble we had with a CVC30 was a very intermittent field linearity error – no amount of heating or cooling would produce the fault for us, so we had to tackle it by a slow process of elimination. One by one we changed the field output transistors, the field timebase board complete, and several other items. Eventually, after three weeks of soak testing, the culprit turned out to be the output stage bias diode D10 (BY133) which was going open-circuit intermittently. Oh yes, and two days later the line output transformer and tripler failed.

If you have a loud whistle that's not caused by any of the line coils in these chassis, change the 4.7 μ F electrolytic in the power supply – C42 in the CVC25/30/32, C45 in the CVC20.

A CVC30 was sent to us by an engineer who is not familiar with the chassis. He reported that it had been tripping and that replacing the line output transformer and tripler had failed to provide a cure. He's then readjusted the current trip preset R810, after which the set had gone bang and died. We found that the BU126 chopper transistor was short-circuit, so after replacing this we disconnected the line output stage (by removing socket S4/5) and set up the power supply. Everything was all right so we reconnected S4/5 and of course the set tripped again. After eliminating the line output transformer and tripler we eventually found that the 12V supply rectifier D27 (BY206) was short-circuit.

Finally, a no colour fault on a 16in. set fitted with the CVC40 chassis. The customer reported that the problem had initially been intermittent, and that he'd taken the set back to the dealer who'd supplied it several times. The no colour condition was now permanent, and overriding the colour-killer failed to produce any signs of chroma. The decoder panel was actually o.k. – checked on another set – and the only clue we could find was that the voltage at pin 13 of IC501 (TBA560CQ) was low at only some 1.1V instead of around 3.8V. Now this could simply mean that the colour-killer was operating, but we did know that the decoder panel was o.k. Perhaps the pulses from the line timebase were missing or incorrect? I don't mind

confessing that we spent some considerable while carrying out tests, though the cause of the trouble turned out to be quite simple – R1003 (2.7k Ω), which is in series with the colour control, had gone open-circuit. The difficulty is that R1003 is mounted on the control panel and is hard to get at. Our conclusion was that the resistor had probably been creeping up in value over a period of time, hence the return visits to the original dealer. **R.D.S.**

Decca Bradford Chassis

You would think that a simple line drive fault in a hybrid colour set with which we are familiar wouldn't cause too much headscratching, but... The fault was that the picture would not always appear at switch-on. Changing the line output valve and boost diode made no difference, so I checked the line drive waveform which was incorrect. Several resistors could be responsible for this, so we started making checks and then started to think about faulty capacitors. After a while my colleague came in and asked whether I'd tried a new PCF802 line oscillator valve? Yes, a replacement put an end to the trouble. **R.D.S.**

Sony KV2000UB

A Sony set with a field fault is quite a rare occurrence. This one was suffering from lack of height however, while the hold control was at one end of its track. The circuit consists of an i.c. oscillator/amplifier followed by a conventional driver and class B output stage, so it seemed reasonable to start at the i.c. end. All the voltages were about right, and in this design there are none of those high-value resistors that can cause trouble in the height circuit. You can never be certain however, so we started by making some cold resistance checks.

It's really useless trying to do this with the component in situ – unless it's a dead short capacitor or something equally obvious, which it rarely is. So we always lift one end of a suspect before checking it. The resistors in this area were all o.k., but the diode (D501, type 1T40) recorded a large reverse leakage. We'd no 1T40, but replacing it with a 1N4148 cured the lack of height and brought the hold control setting back to mid-track. The diode appears to be there to clip one of the feedback waveforms. **R.R.**

Two 18" Skantics

The first went off with a bang recently after four years of trouble free operation. It was one of the 4751/5151/5661 group of models which use the later version of the self-oscillating chopper module, the one covered in the January 1982 issue of *Television*.

We found that the 1A power supply fuse was open-circuit and the BU126 chopper transistor short-circuit, but were loath to investigate further in the house. This was partly because we'd a spare module with us, but mainly because we caught a belt off the mains bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor – despite being careful. The new module went in after we'd checked the line output transistor in case it was short-circuit, and fortunately everything worked o.k. When we got round to repairing

the module we found that in addition to the previously mentioned items the damage caused by this particular bang consisted of the BRY55 trigger thyristor blown apart, the BC557 regulator transistor base-emitter short-circuit, the two 1N4148 diodes short-circuit, coil LN05 (250V rail) open-circuit, plus CN05 (4.7 μ F) leaky and RN13 (6.8 Ω) open-circuit.

One other thing we learnt during the course of the repair was that the small RS thyristor type C103YY doesn't work in this circuit. It makes the power supply pulse rapidly.

The other Skantic also led us a merry dance. The symptom was that the width varied with picture content – any bright areas dramatically reduced the width of the picture at that point. When captions rolled up the screen we were left feeling positively seasick!

Our first thought was that something was amiss in the EW correction circuit, though the three presets here all had the correct effect on a blank raster. An hour later we'd tried substituting all the important bits with no improvement, and were desperately checking waveforms. Then we had a stroke of luck – you couldn't do this job without it! The by now hot line output transformer started to whistle quite badly, and when we had a look at it we noticed that the part of the core running through the coils had a distinct crack in it. This was the trouble of course. The reduced core efficiency resulted in it saturating much sooner than it should have done, thus limiting the scan drive. Easy when you know, isn't it? **R.R.**

Plus ça Change

We tottered back to the workshop the other day having grappled with an old and very grubby Bush colour set (A823 chassis, not even the two-chip version). The problem had been no line sync, but a new pair of flywheel sync diodes (the originals checked o.k. on the meter incidentally) had brought colour back to its screen, not to mention the cheeks of its worried owner. "Thank god" he said. "Thought for a bit I'd have to buy a new one." His euphoria was almost obscene.

"It's still an old set" we said, "and the tube's no better than you'd expect. Think of what'd you'd get with a new set – teletext, remote control, utter reliability – all at a giveaway price."

"I'll think about it" he said, settling down to watch the racing again, quite unaware that in real life Brough Scott doesn't suffer from jaundice.

Waiting for us on the bench was a brand new Hitachi set fresh from its box. As we'd said, teletext, remote control and – no line sync! You need a strong mind at times like this. Fortunately it turned out to be due to nothing more than a loose plug on the teletext panel, the work of a moment to put right, but my nerves were somewhat fragile for quite a time afterwards. **R.R.**

The Nerve of It

Talking about nerves, what do you say to someone who blames you when his aerial falls down, simply because the day before you replaced his tuner? The tuner *was* faulty, but there was little comfort to be gained from this in the face of blind, ignorant certainty! **R.R.**

Renovating a 1500

We've a number of customers who will not countenance a colour set. Often it's the extra cost of the licence or the rental that's the problem, but in the case of one of our

customers it's a question of loyalty. Her late husband bought a 24in. Marconiphone set back in 1970 and she won't part with it. So when the tube expired recently she was quite adamant – fix it!

So in went a new tube and, while we had it on the bench, out came all the dust and fluff. We also replaced the hard-working output valves (PL504, PY801, PCL805 and PCL86) and a very dirty contrast control, checked the soldering on the field output transformer and the tuner bar, put in a new mains dropper to be on the safe side, then switched on. The picture came up as good as new, and although the bill was almost as much as a new set would cost the old lady was clearly delighted that we'd been able to get her husband's set going again.

A week later however she was on the phone to say that there was a crackling noise from the speaker. We went along expecting to find that the new PCL86 audio valve was dud, but we were wrong. In all our cleaning and dusting we'd omitted to clean the earthing spring that stretches across the tube's graphite coating. This was sparking across to the spring and producing crackles in the speaker – just like the old spark transmitters. But of course – wasn't the set a Marconi?! **R.R.**

Regulator Troubles

The first fault we had on a Hitachi Model CSP680 we'd installed back in March 1973 was a colour sync problem after about half an hour's operation. I put the set on the soak test bench, with a colour-bar input, whilst attending to a Sony monochrome portable Model TV121UK with a poor picture/sync problem. With any monochrome portable my first check is always on the l.t. rail voltage. This once again saved time since the reading was 15V instead of 11.6V. Adjusting the 11.6V preset made no difference, and a quick check showed that the error detector transistor Q602 was open-circuit. Fitting a BC337 in this position and adjusting the preset produced a complete cure.

The Hitachi set was by now just beginning to lose colour sync, and a finger placed near the 4.43MHz crystal and varicap diode made the colour lock – after nine years a crystal has every right to feel tired. A replacement didn't cure the fault however, and when the set was taken to the workbench and the test card was tuned in it was immediately obvious that the picture was oversize. So we checked the regulated h.t. line and obtained a reading of 155V instead of 120V. Yes, you've got it, replacing the error detector transistor TR43 provided a complete cure! A few adjustments and we had a picture which looked good enough to last another nine years. **R.J.F.**

Rank T24E Chassis

In the event of no sound or raster, check for 112V (output from the series regulator) at test point 91. If missing, check fuse FS803 (3.15A). If this is open-circuit, check the series regulator transistor TR801 and for a short-circuit from TP91 to chassis, indicating trouble in the line output stage. If FS803 is all right, check the mains fuse FS801 (1.6A delay). If this is open-circuit, check the bridge rectifier diodes D801-4 (type 1S1887) and the protection capacitors C802-5 (0.0068 μ F). If still in trouble, check for an open-circuit mains transformer (T802) or mains filter coil (T801).

Loss of one colour should lead first to a check on the relevant RGB output transistor for being open-circuit. If

o.k., suspect the TA7193P decoder i.c. The i.c. has 24 pins which are close together: when replacing, beware of shorts or dry-joints and don't overheat it.

Note that sets fitted with this chassis may be fitted with a Toshiba or a Mullard tube. Because of the different heater current requirements, an extra 5.6Ω resistor is connected in parallel with R920 on the c.r.t. base panel when the Mullard tube is used. It should be stood off the panel using 5mm sleeving. Sets fitted with Toshiba tubes have the letter A in the model number, e.g. BC7200AT, those fitted with Mullard tubes having the letter B, e.g. BC7200BT.

J.C.

Rank T22 Chassis

The fault we had with a Murphy set fitted with the Rank T22 chassis was flickering between a light and dark display. Our first thoughts were of a possible fault on the signals panel, but on turning the contrast and brightness controls down we noticed slight variations in the grey scale. Then on checking the voltages at the first anode presets we found that these were also varying. A check on 4R42 (150kΩ), which is in series with the presets on the high-voltage side, revealed that it was varying in value — on removal a slight burn mark could be seen beneath it. Replacement restored a normal picture.

J.C.

GEC Model 3133

There was an interesting fault on this mains/battery portable: though the complaint was simply "no sound or vision", some very faint modulation could be seen on the noise-free raster. This strongly suggested that one or other of the three i.f. transistors was at fault, so as a start we checked the voltages in the second and the final i.f. stages. The a.g.c. is applied to the second i.f. transistor

TR101, and the no-signal base and emitter voltages were found to be way out at 6V and 5.4V respectively instead of 3.7V and 3.2V. Clearly the a.g.c. voltage, which forms this transistor's base bias and comes from pin 5 of the TCA270 video demodulator chip via a resistor network, was excessive. There's an a.g.c. delay control in the resistor network — it's usually set fully anticlockwise, but can be advanced to avoid cross-modulation in areas of high signal strength. Fully advancing it restored the sound and vision, but with very bad grain. Since the control was operational, the main suspect was the chip. Replacing this and resetting the control to its normal anticlockwise position restored normal results.

A point worth bearing in mind is that if the control had been set well away from the anticlockwise position, the i.c. fault would have produced symptoms suggesting a defective r.f. amplifier transistor or an aerial fault. G.W.

Hitachi CNP190

We've had another case of no colour in one of these sets due to C533 (0.001μF) going open-circuit. This capacitor couples the ripple signal in the burst detector circuit to the two-stage ident amplifier which in turn drives the colour-killer transistor TR28. Overriding the colour killer by connecting a 4.5V battery to point J on the signal panel to forward bias the chroma delay line driver transistor TR32 will restore colour when C533 is open-circuit.

In another of these sets the line output transistor had failed three times within a few months for no apparent reason. On the third occasion we had the set on soak test with the back off and noticed a small but quite strong spark in the line timebase — due, we found, to a dry-joint momentarily opening. Since resoldering this and all other suspect joints no further transistor breakdowns have occurred.

G.W.

Monostables and Schmitt Triggers

S. George

FOR many years TV sets employed analogue circuitry exclusively: amplifiers amplified and timebases produced ramps. In recent years however digital circuitry has found increasing applications in TV sets, also in VCRs. Two basic building blocks in digital circuitry are the monostable multivibrator and the Schmitt trigger, which we've coupled together since they have some features in common. We'll deal with the monostable multivibrator first.

Astable and Bistable Multivibrators

Multivibrators of the astable type were at one time widely used in TV sets as timebase oscillators. They consist of two RC cross-coupled transistors or valves which switch each other on and off continuously at a rate determined by the time-constants of the RC cross-coupling components. Add a charging capacitor between the collector or anode of one of the transistors/valves and chassis and you've got a timebase sawtooth generator. The discrete component bistable multivibrator (commonly known as a flip-flop) was used in older colour sets as the PAL switching device. Unlike the astable circuit, the

bistable remains in one stable condition, with one transistor/valve conducting and the other cut off, until a trigger pulse comes along to reverse these conditions. A second trigger pulse is required to restore the circuit to its initial condition. As a result, the bistable multivibrator acts as a divide-by-two circuit. Apply two trigger pulses and you get a single output pulse from either collector/anode. The PAL switch thus operates at 7.8kHz when driven by line frequency trigger pulses. The cross-coupling in a bistable multivibrator is primarily resistive (small capacitors may be included to speed up the switching action).

The Monostable Multivibrator

The monostable multivibrator has one stable and one unstable state. When triggered, it undergoes one complete cycle of operation, returning to the original condition. The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and as can be seen there's resistive cross-coupling on one side (R3) and RC coupling (R2/C1) on the other side. The time taken to complete the cycle of operation depends on the time-constant of the RC coupling network. In the rest condition Tr2 is saturated, its

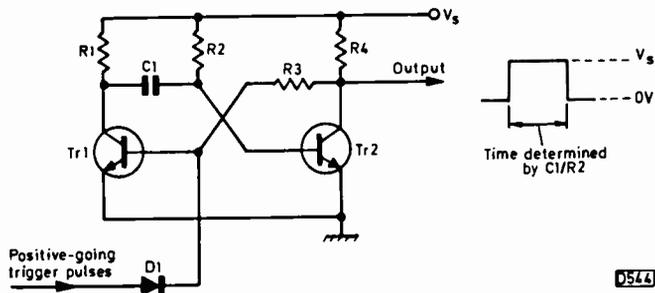


Fig. 1: Basic monostable multivibrator circuit.

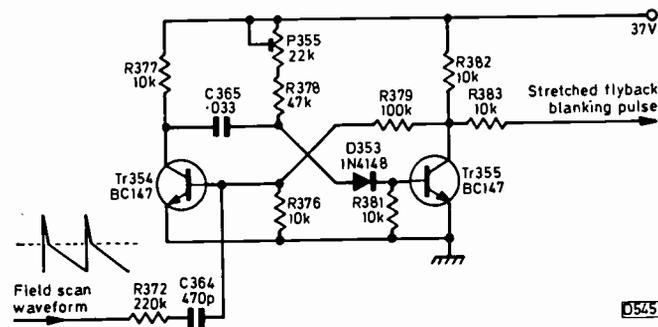


Fig. 2: Monostable multivibrator circuit used in 20AX GEC sets to lengthen the field flyback blanking pulses.

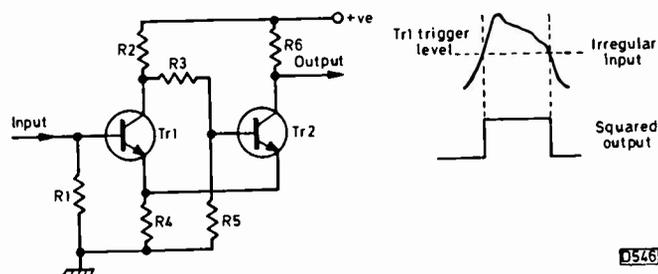


Fig. 3: Basic Schmitt trigger circuit.

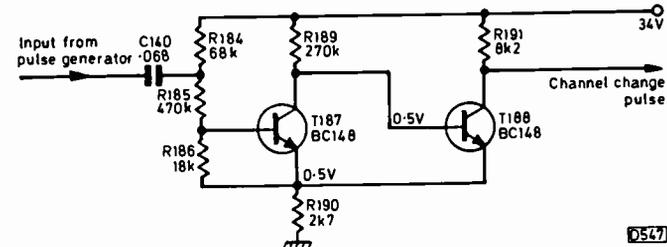


Fig. 4: Schmitt trigger circuit used in remote control versions of the Philips G11 chassis to shape the pulse fed to the channel change i.c.

base being forward biased via R2. The low voltage at the collector of Tr2 appears at the base of Tr1 via R3, so that Tr1 is cut off. Apply a positive-going pulse to the base of Tr1 via D1 and Tr1 conducts, its low collector voltage being applied to the base of Tr2 via C1. Tr2 is thus cut off. C1 now charges via R2, and when the voltage at the base of Tr2 rises sufficiently this transistor switches on once more and the circuit returns to its initial rest condition.

Monostable Multivibrator Uses

The monostable multivibrator is particularly useful since its single RC time-constant enables it to be employed for pulse timing purposes. In a VCR for example, using R2 as a tracking control enables the timing of the pulses in one of the servo circuits to be varied so that the tracks

recorded on the tape are correctly scanned by the video heads during playback.

Perhaps the best known use of a monostable multivibrator in a TV chassis is as the pulse-width modulator that controls the chopper transistor in the Thorn 3000/3500 chassis. The monostable is triggered by pulses from the line oscillator, the duration of its subsequent cycle of operation being controlled by an ingenious feedback system.

Several TV chassis use a monostable circuit to lengthen the field flyback blanking pulse to ensure complete blacking out of the teletext lines at the top of the picture – examples include the Philips G11 chassis and GEC sets fitted with the 20AX tube. Fig. 2 shows the circuit used in GEC sets. In the rest state, TR355 is held saturated by the bias network P355/R378/D353/R381, its low collector voltage being applied to the base of TR354 via R379. Positive-going flyback pulses from the field output stage are fed to the base of TR354 via R372 and C364. As a result TR354 conducts, TR355 switches off and a positive-going output pulse appears at the collector of TR355. The duration of this pulse depends on the time taken for C365 to charge via R378 and P355, which is the pulse width control. When TR355 switches on again the output pulse is terminated. The RC time-constant network has thus stretched the flyback blanking pulse, which is applied via an inverting amplifier to pin 8 of the TBA560C i.c. in the decoder.

The Schmitt Trigger

Like the three types of multivibrator, the Schmitt trigger consists of two transistors cross-coupled so that when one is cut off the other is saturated. In this case however one of the cross-couplings is between the emitters of the two transistors, leaving one base independent to receive the input. Fig. 3 shows the basic circuit.

The circuit is used to produce a clean, square output pulse from an input whose shape is somewhat different. In the rest state, Tr2 is biased on by the network R2/3/5. Its emitter current develops a voltage across the common emitter resistor R4 so that Tr1 is cut off. If a positive-going waveform is applied to the base of Tr1, it will at some point conduct. The combination of its negative-going collector voltage, applied to the base of Tr2 via R3, and the positive-going voltage developed across R4 will switch Tr2 off rapidly. This condition will continue until the input applied to Tr1's base falls to a point where Tr1 switches off. Tr2 will then switch on again.

As a practical example of the use of a Schmitt trigger in a TV set, Fig. 4 shows the pulse squarer circuit used in remote-control versions of the Philips G11 chassis to produce an optimised squarewave for application to the BTT6018 channel selector i.c. It differs from the basic Schmitt configuration in that the first transistor T187 is conductive in the rest state, its base being forward biased by R184/5. So T188 is held cut off by the low voltage at its base and the positive voltage at its emitter, a negative-going input pulse being required to change the state of the circuit. This is applied via C140. The output pulse is also negative-going of course.

Reliability

These monostable multivibrator and Schmitt trigger circuits are very reliable in use since with one transistor off and the other saturated the dissipation in both transistors is minimal.

System L-I Converter

Roger Bunney

DX-TV enthusiasts and those wishing to view French television (you've a good chance if you live along the south/south east coast) come up against the problem that France uses different TV standards to the UK. At u.h.f., France uses system L. This has the same channel bandwidth and vision carrier frequencies as the UK system I, but differs in the following respects: the sound-vision spacing is 6.5MHz, the vision modulation is positive-going, and a.m. is used for the sound signal. This means that the French signals cannot be resolved on a standard UK system I TV set. What can you do? You can cross the channel and return from the Calais Hypermarket with a French TV set, or alternatively obtain converted or sets switchable for French TV reception from specialist firms such as Portatel Conversions Ltd. of Sunbury on Thames. The solution I adopted however was to rig up a simple converter. This doesn't deal with the different colour systems, but all I was interested in from a DX point of view was resolving a monochrome signal. Also I wasn't concerned about the accompanying sound signal, though with a little extra circuitry this can also be provided.

Fig. 1 shows in block diagram form the system I'm using for DX reception of French TV signals. The signal from the u.h.f. aerial is first amplified by a Labgear CM7066 wideband masthead amplifier and is then fed to a varicap tuner. The i.f. output from this is passed via a Wolsey VA20 0-20dB attenuator to the system L-I converter. This provides an output at u.h.f. for feeding to a standard system I TV receiver. The advantage of the arrangement is that all signal processing is done prior to the TV set itself, which thus requires no modification.

The converter is housed in a standard RS diecast box for good screening and strength. Fig. 2 shows the circuit. The input from the tuner first passes via a single BFY90 preamplifier to give gain prior to splitting into separate vision and sound sections - as mentioned above I'm not using a sound circuit, though details of what's required will be given later. The vision signal is then passed via a switched narrow/wideband selector to the amplifier/detector module. To narrow the bandwidth, switch S1 applies forward bias to the BA379 pin diode which brings the filter L1 into circuit.

The heart of the unit is the Ambit 94420 amplifier/detector module which comes in kit form. It makes use of the handy TDA4420 i.c., which is able to demodulate either f.m. or a.m. signals, catering for both positive- and negative-going video in the latter case. Fig. 3 shows the circuit of the Ambit module.

The output from the amplifier/detector module is then fed via a gain control to an Astec UM1286 which modulates the signal back to u.h.f., system I, with the output on channel E36. This particular Astec model also

accepts an audio input, which can be provided by an additional 94420 module fed from the point marked "audio i.f." in Fig. 2. To ensure that the calibration is accurate, a simple marker oscillator (Astec UM1233) is included. This produces a blip on ch. E36: once this is aligned with the output from the u.h.f. modulator, the receiver itself can always be tuned to the correct channel.

The power supply circuit is conventional - see Fig. 4. For details of the varicap tuning system I'm at present using, see the March 1982 issue, page 236.

The layout within the diecast box is not critical, though lengths of screened feeder should be kept to the minimum length. The BFY90/L1 section was built on a small PCB and bolted to the side of the box. The 94420 module's phono plug i.f. input socket was removed for ease of mounting, a thin coaxial feeder being soldered through the resulting hole with the cable screen soldered to the inside wall of the box. The positive and negative video outputs from R2 and R3 in the module are taken via short lengths of unscreened wire to a miniature RS SPDT toggle switch (317-077). The video gain control could be an internal preset, but for DX use it's best to make it an operator control.

The marker oscillator is mounted in proximity to the output socket. Take a thick gauge wire from the original output connection inside the unit through a convenient polythene access hole and place it in the vicinity of the converter's output socket. This will provide coupling to the output at a level that gives a visible indication without swamping the receiver's a.g.c. system. Remove the phono plug output sockets from both Astec units, again to save space within the diecast box.

Since the unit as described is intended for DX use, the video output polarity is switchable (S2). Those simply wishing to view French TV can omit this switch, taking the positive output from the 94420 module directly to the video gain control. Holes in the lid of the 94420 module were drilled/enlarged for tuning the cores (T1/2/3).

For reception of French TV sound as well, a second 94420 module will be required. The French audio, spaced at 6.5MHz, will be present within the tuner unit's i.f. output passband. It will be necessary to tune the sound i.f. transformers (T1/2/3) to 6.5MHz below the video i.f. This means increasing the values of C1, C16 and C17 to

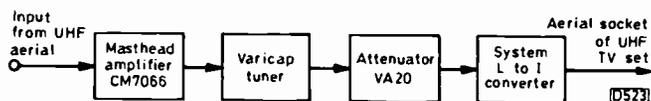
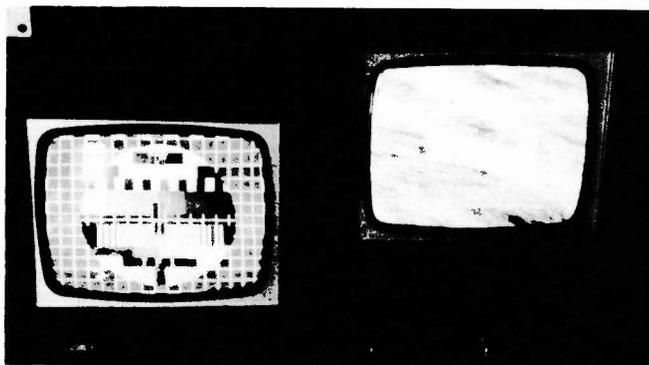


Fig. 1: Block diagram of the system in use for the reception of French DX-TV signals.



Photograph showing a converted signal display (left) and the same signal applied directly to a system I receiver (right).

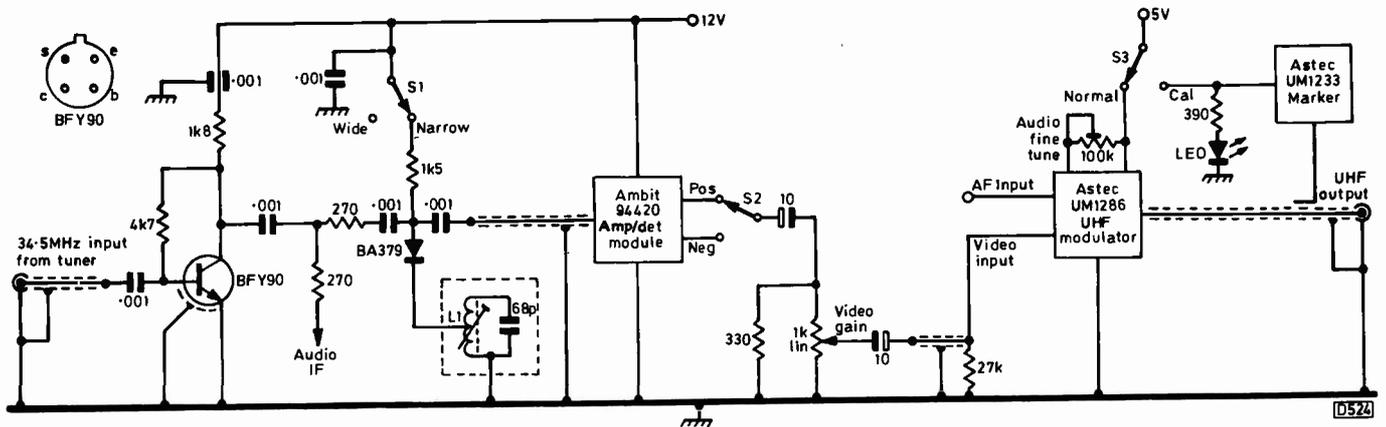


Fig. 2: Circuit diagram of the system L-1 converter.

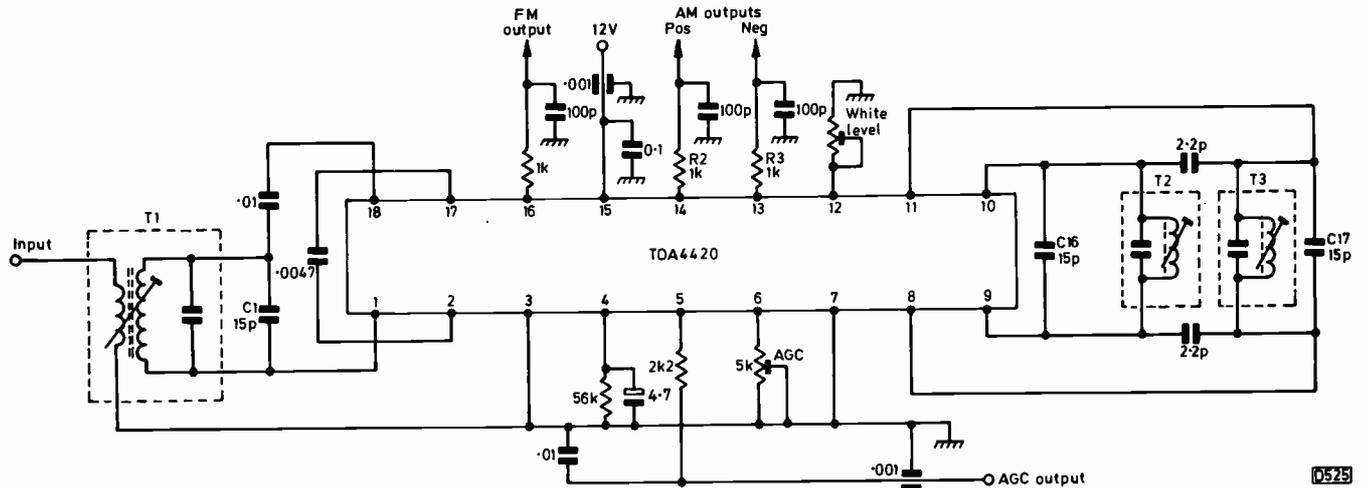


Fig. 3: Circuit of the Ambit 94420 module - 35MHz version.

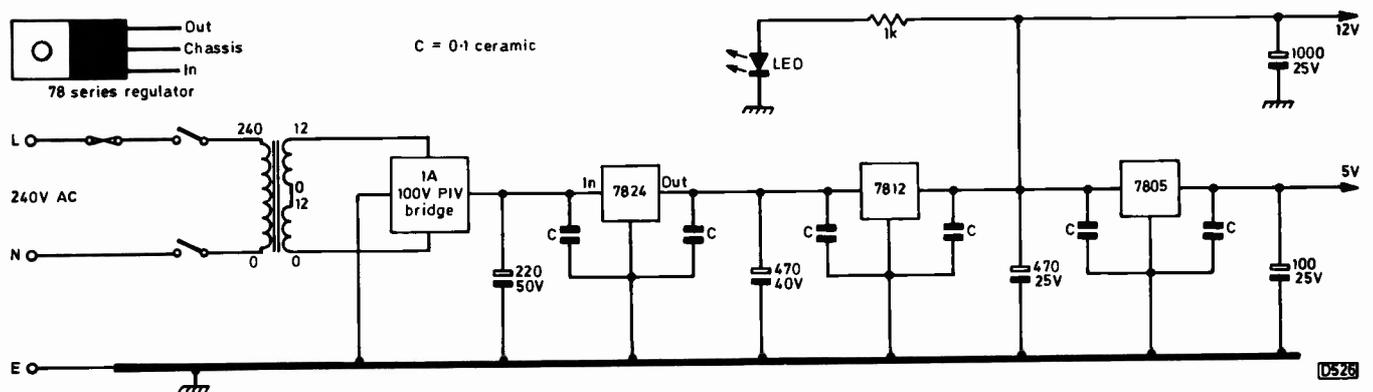


Fig. 4: Power supply circuit.

approximately 20pF. Either add extra 5pF capacitors or fit miniature foil trimmers having a maximum value of 10pF (e.g. RS 2-10pF type 125-648). The trimmers can then be used for tuning.

Vision alignment can be carried out on any signal, either positive- or negative-going. It's best to use a weakish but non-fading signal (or the local signal with heavy attenuation). Feed the output from the tuner to the converter, switch on and tune the TV set to approximately ch. E36. The modulator's output should appear over several channels, and if the external tuner is tuned to a known channel it will be easy to locate the correct output from the modulator.

Now switch S3 to the calibrate position and adjust the brass core (under the Astec label) in the marker unit until

the blip coincides with the modulator's output. If narrow/wideband switching is incorporated, set this to wide. Alignment of the Ambit module is simple since there are few adjustments. Assuming that a signal is present and that the TV set is displaying a picture, reduce the input from the tuner and then peak the three transformers T1/2/3, starting from the rear. The a.g.c. preset has little effect, but the white level preset has an obvious effect. Adjust this whilst observing the image on the screen. Now switch to narrow bandwidth, reduce the i.f. input still further and adjust the core in L1. There will be an obvious signal peaking, i.e. with minimising the noise etc.

For audio alignment a French signal will be necessary if equipment is not available. Take the audio from the TDA4420's a.m. output, at the end of R2 or R3 as with

the a.m. video. The Astec UM1286 requires an audio fine tuning preset.

If vision only is required, the Astec UM1233 can be used instead of the UM1286. This gives a cost saving. The Ambit 94420 module was used since it provides the required outputs and is convenient. It would be possible to press other units into use, e.g. the famed Philips G8 modules, again reducing the cost, but modification would be necessary for positive/-negative-going outputs.

Ambit provide detailed application notes with these modulators and i.f. units. When ordering the 94420 module, specify the 35MHz version (type 40-94422). The price is £9.34. Ambit sell the UM1233 (40-01233) at

£4.25 and the UM1286 (40-01286) at £9.55. Add 15% VAT plus 60p for post and packing. The address is: Ambit International, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG. Telephone 0277 230909. Delivery is usually ex stock.

The accompanying photograph shows the converter in operation with the French test pattern (left). On the right you can see what a system L signal looks like when fed straight into a system I receiver without conversion. I'd be interested to hear from anyone who uses the unit described in the present article or a similar one – also from anyone who's actually converting decoded system L SECAM to system I PAL!

Servicing Thyristor Line Timebases

Eugene Trundle

IN a recent article in these pages (November 1982) Ted Barrett described the basic operation of thyristor line output stages and offered much useful information on servicing them. As was pointed out, this type of circuit is now obsolete, though large numbers of colour receivers using thyristor line output stages are still in use. Mr. Barrett's article did not cover the type of width/e.h.t. regulator used with later thyristor line timebases, and the main purpose of this supplementary article is to describe the operation of this system and consider some of the fault conditions that can arise.

Earlier thyristor line output stage circuits used a transductor for width/e.h.t. stabilisation. The transductor's load winding was connected across the line output stage input coil, so that the impedance between the line output stage and the h.t. supply could be varied. The transductor's control winding was driven by a transistor whose conduction was determined by the amplitude of the flyback pulses generated by the line output transformer.

Current-dumping Regulator

Greater efficiency at less expense can be obtained by using the so-called current-dumping principle, in which surplus energy from the line timebase circuit is returned to a reservoir, in practice the main smoothing capacitor. Fig. 1 shows the idea. The reservoir capacitor C1 is charged to virtually the full peak mains voltage via rectifier D1. In most designs this is followed by an RC network (R1, C2) which provides a reasonably well smoothed supply for the line output stage. This supply is fed to the line output stage via diode D2.

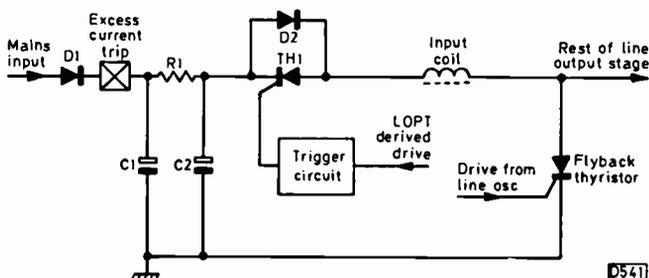


Fig. 1: Energy-dumping principle. When the regulator thyristor TH1 is triggered on, excess energy developed in the line output stage is returned to the smoothing capacitor C2.

When the line output stage is working normally, large voltage spikes, typically 200-300V peak-to-peak at line rate, will appear at the feed end of the input coil. These will reverse bias D2, which thus prevents their passage back to the power supply. If the line timebase was left to itself however excess energy would be developed, with high e.h.t. and horizontal overscanning. Control is provided by adding the regulating thyristor TH1. This is fired at some point during the scanning cycle to prevent excessive energy build-up. C2 is then placed across the input coil/flyback thyristor combination and not only damps the circuit but also collects the excess energy in the form of a "top-up" charge, reducing the current demand on the mains supply.

The regulating thyristor TH1 is fired during the second half of the line scan, before the flyback thyristor initiates the flyback. Thus the timing of the point at which TH1 is triggered determines how much energy is returned to the reservoir – and the line output stage's operating point. The later TH1 is triggered during the scanning cycle, the more power is generated in the line output transformer and the deflection coils.

There are two stages in the production of a trigger pulse for TH1. First, a line output transformer derived pulse is clipped and integrated to form a line-frequency ramp. This is then superimposed on a d.c. voltage which is proportional to the amplitude of the flyback pulse. If this sample d.c. voltage and the ramp are applied to the base of a control transistor, the transistor will switch on at a point on the ramp determined by the d.c. level. As a result, an output pulse whose timing is proportional to the flyback voltage will be generated. This pulse is applied to the gate of the regulating thyristor TH1.

Practical Circuit

Fig. 2 shows a practical circuit – as used in the Rediffusion Mk. III chassis. The 22V zener diode 6D7 clips the line flyback pulses to get constant-amplitude pulses which are then integrated by 6R30 and 6C23 and fed via 6C22 to the base of transistor 6TR2. The d.c. sample is provided by the peak rectifier 6D8 and its reservoir capacitor 6C25, potted down by the set e.h.t. control 6RV2 and its associated resistors. The pulse output produced at the collector of 6TR2 is clipped and

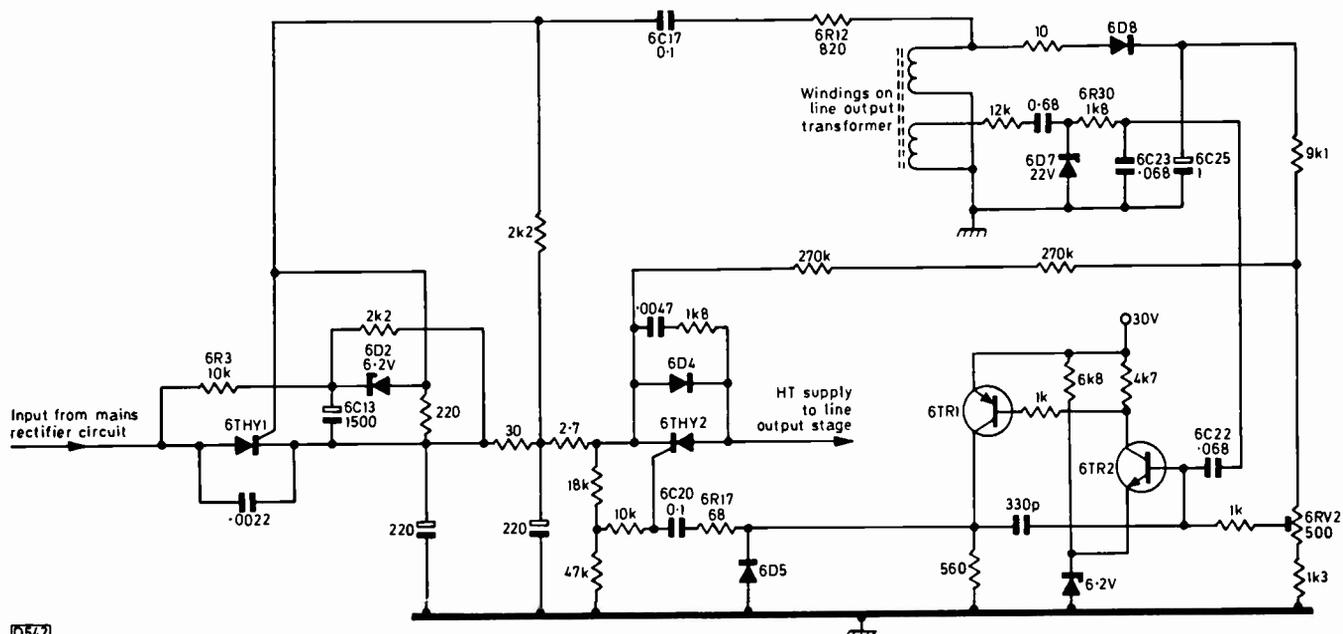


Fig. 2: Regulator, slow-start and electronic trip circuits used in the Rediffusion Mk. III chassis. 6R3, 6C13 and 6D2 provide the slow-start feature. 6THY2 is the regulator thyristor, which is triggered by the pulses produced by 6TR1/2. The electronic trip thyristor switches off in the absence of pulses from the line output stage.

inverted by 6TR1 and then passed to the gate of the regulating thyristor 6THY2.

Servicing Problems

Like many a circuit, the current-dumping thyristor regulator works well enough in practice but gives rise to some problems when a fault occurs. A short-circuit regulator thyristor damps the line output stage excessively and is easy enough to diagnose with an ohmmeter. The real problem is when for some reason the regulator thyristor does not get triggered. Under these circumstances energy quickly builds up in the line output stage and an over-voltage trip will come into operation to call a halt. This situation is characterised by a short burst of line whistle at switch on, followed by a resounding silence. If you can diagnose the cause of the fault in the 500msec or so available, read no further!

For us slowcoaches, help is at hand in the form of a variac, a tool that's becoming indispensable for TV fault diagnosis where power supply or line timebase problems are encountered. Using a variac, one can gradually wind up the mains input whilst watching the ammeter and TV screen.

If the regulator isn't working (which is quite often the case) a perfect picture will be seen at a mains input voltage from the variac of 150V or so (depending on the chassis). This will prove that the line timebase itself is working correctly. When the width and e.h.t. are roughly correct, the effect of adjusting the set e.h.t. control can be tried - it will usually have little or no effect. In the Rediffusion Mk. III chassis, 6R17 (see Fig. 2) will often be found open-circuit due to overheating; less often the zener diode 6D7 is responsible. Whatever the cause, the set is now operational for the purposes of fault-finding and oscilloscope tests should soon establish the cause of the missing, or mistimed, trigger pulses.

Later Thyristor Models

The current-dumping regulator thyristor is found in

most of the later chassis that have a thyristor line output stage. All use similar circuits to generate the trigger pulses. Apart from the Rediffusion Mk. III chassis, probably the most common examples are the 14in. Ferguson colour portable Model 3787 and the Körting 55636, also the National Panasonic Model TC361GM. The latter model is sometimes guilty of intermittent mains fuse blowing at random and irregular intervals: this is usually due to one or other of the thyristors used, and in persistent cases we've found it necessary to replace the cutout TR801, regulator TR851 and flyback thyristor TR551 - despite the TR prefixes, these are all thyristors of course.

Circuit Complications

It is general practice in TV chassis to power much of the receiver from line output stage derived supplies, and thyristor designs are no exception. This means that a start-up supply is required for the line oscillator. There can be other complications. In the Rediffusion Mk. III chassis for example thyristor 6THY1 acts as an electronic trip and also forms part of the slow-start system. During normal operation it's held conductive by pulses from the line output transformer. These are applied to its gate via 6R12 and 6C17. So something has to be done to get it started. The slow-start action is provided by 6R3, 6C13 and the zener diode 6D2. 6C13 charges slowly via 6R3: when the voltage across it has risen sufficiently 6D2 conducts, firing 6THY1.

Safety Resistors

When a set is dormant with a dead line output stage, an open-circuit safety resistor may be the first clue you find. In the Mk. III chassis an inactive line output stage will remove the pulse feed to 6THY1. The set will continue to try to start via the slow-start network, but 6R3 is designed to go open-circuit under these conditions. You will have to replace it therefore before getting out the variac and starting to fault-find as previously described.

In the Grundig GSC100 chassis (Models 1514, 4415,

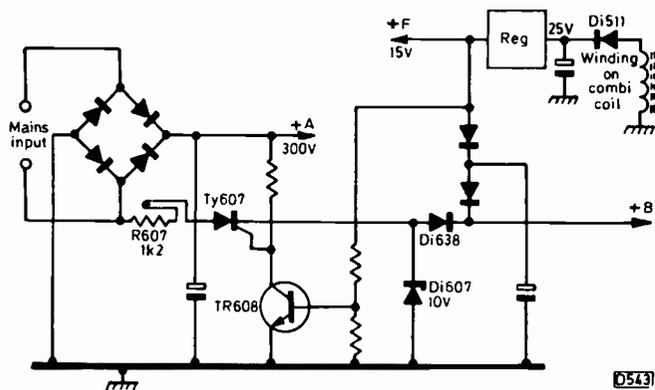


Fig. 3: Start-up circuit used in the Grundig GSC100 chassis. When the line output stage comes into operation the +F supply is developed and TR608 conducts, shorting the gate of the start-up thyristor Ty607 which thus switches off.

6415, etc.) the start-up feed for the line generator comes from the mains bridge rectifier via the fusible resistor R607, the kick-start thyristor Ty607 and Di638 (see Fig. 3). This supplies the +B line until rectifier Di511, which is fed from a tertiary winding on the combi coil, starts working. The isolating diode Di638 is then reverse biased. If R607 is found to have sprung, check Di511 for being either short-circuit or open-circuit – either condition will delete the +F supply and cause a sustained current flow in R607.

Intermittent Operation

A word on the nasty habits of some thyristors. We've had several cases of sets with thyristor line output stages

shutting down intermittently, accompanied where relevant by the demise of a start-up resistor. It's happened to us several times with the Ferguson 3787 and the Grundig GCS100, and on odd occasions with other similar chassis. In each case the cause of the trouble has been traced to an intermittently open-circuit gate-cathode junction in the flyback thyristor – each time the type involved was encapsulated in a TO220 plastic pack. The fault is easily diagnosed (once you've gathered your wits) by means of an oscilloscope check, which will show the presence of trigger pulses at the gate of the device but no activity whatsoever at its anode, which sits quietly at 300V.

Gate-controlled Switches

At the risk of being accused of wandering off the point a little, we hesitantly bring up the subject of the gate-controlled switch device used in various (mostly 18in.) Sony colour sets a few years ago. These bore several numbers – SG608, SG613, and the current replacement type SG6533. We don't propose to embark on a description of their tendency to go dead short and almost write off the KV1810UB sets in which they were used, but rather to describe a nasty, if less catastrophic, habit that some specimens used in the line output position (Q901) in the KV1820UB develop.

We've on several occasions encountered a situation just like that described above for flyback thyristors – intermittent shut down due to an open-circuit gate-cathode junction. The tell-tale symptoms are the same – high-amplitude gate pulses are present but the device will not switch on. Beware of this – and of the high price of a replacement SG6533!

My Brother's TV

Les Lawry-Johns

ONCE upon a time I was advised never to do jobs for friends or relatives. I now realise the infinite wisdom of that. Since yesterday as a matter of fact.

I'd sold my brother a new Philips G8 some years ago. The tube went soft after three years, and there were a couple of minor incidents some two years back, but apart from that it's done pretty well. Fortunately the tube problem occurred within the four year insurance period and it was replaced, but the replacement tube did leave something to be desired. We've soldiered on however, with the help of the reactivator and one or two bits and pieces.

A Watery Picture

The other day I had a call to say that the picture was watery. Apparently it was rippled, which is a bit unusual for a G8. So I pondered a while about what to stuff into my little boxes. Tuner unit, plenty of capacitors, transistors etc. As soon as I saw the picture I kicked myself for not bringing a tripler. With the sound turned down I could hear a hissing noise, and removing the rear cover seemed to confirm that the tripler was a bit dicky. Probably because my brother smokes too much.

So I nipped back to the shop for a tripler. I say nipped, but in fact I got caught behind a couple of learner drivers. The first one was loath to drive out on to an empty main road, and appeared to be waiting for something to come along for him to be cautious about. The second one had similar qualms at a roundabout. Once I got back I rushed into the shop and promptly got involved in a repair that was required urgently. So it was some time later that I dashed out again, clutching a tripler.

Once again it took a little while to reach my brother's home, and as I pulled up I pondered upon the reason for my total lack of preparation. When did I ever go out to a G8 without a line output transformer for example? Suddenly my blood froze. I'd been back to the shop and hadn't picked up a line output transformer. What if . . .

Shrimps for Tea

Why was I so mixed up in dealing with my eldest brother? Was I still the same small boy with the same inferiority feelings? Perhaps it's because he has three Christian names while I have only one. He had been named after my father, my grandfather (the ferry boat captain, if you remember) and the lodger, Uncle Tom. On top of all this my mum always peeled his shrimps for him at tea time, while I had to peel my own – and very good at it I am too. So I suppose that's how I got myself into this mess.

The tripler was duly installed, and of course made little difference except that the hissing didn't sound so loud. I still had this fixed idea that the trouble was something to do with the e.h.t. feed, so I blamed the line output

transformer – who wouldn't with a G8? – and like a fool dashed back to the shop to get one. Hurtled back and fitted it in record time. The picture was as smooth as silk and I offered up a prayer of thanks. Back on with the rear cover and fit the aerial lead. Heard my brother making this nasty comment to his wife, so I popped my head over to look at the screen. Looked smooth enough to me.

"It's still not done" he said flatly. "It rippled like buggery while you were hiding away behind it."

So I looked at it for a long time, but it remained smooth. Then I had this urge to run. Never mind the tripler, never mind the transformer, I just wanted to get back to Honey Bunch to tell her what a horrible time I'd been having.

I prepared to leave, suggesting that they try it for a few days to ensure that it was indeed o.k. The expression on my brother's face told me that he didn't think he needed a two-day evaluation, and that in his opinion the fault had not been cleared, just papered over so that I could get away.

Two Days Later

A couple of days later Joyce (his wife) phoned to say that the set was as bad as ever, and that Albert was ill and in bed. So I nipped over and collected the set before he got up. As it had a stand this had to be removed first, but before you could say knife I had it on the bench and was subjecting it to my cool, icy-calm reasoning.

It's not the tripler, so back goes the old yellowed one. Not the transformer either so back in with the old one. Switch on and there's a hell of a sparking, with the picture doing all sorts of things. I looked at the transformer and could see the overwinding lead arcing to the output nipple where it had broken away. Clean lead and solder it to the base of the nipple. All was now quiet and I couldn't see any ripple at all. Next try a vibration test. This meant that I gave it several sharp blows. The ripple returned for a second or two. Move the e.h.t. lead and it rippled again. I noted however that moving the lead also moved the leads and plug to the top (blue) convergence socket. Move the leads and it hissed at me. This was it then, a simple poor connection at the socket. In no time all was secure and the contacts firm.

All that was left was the fact that the blue gun was a little low on emission. They've said they were going to get a new set within a few weeks, so I thought a slight reactivation would be all that was required to keep them happy. This proved to be a little more difficult than I first supposed, but it finally came up after I remembered to switch on the reactivator.

Funny Colours

Back it went, and I stood it on its end to put on the stand. When I switched on the purity was terrible. I thought that the jolting in the car might have moved the purity rings, so I spent some time getting a pure red raster and then going through the whole convergence procedure. At last it looked good, so after asking about Albert's health I departed.

As soon as I got outside I realised that turning the set up on its end had moved the shadowmask, and that this would revert to its original position within a short time. Instead of adjusting everything to suit the shadowmask's new position, I should have given the cabinet a sharp tap to return it to normal. But I hadn't. I thought of phoning

Joyce to tell her that the colours would change and that I'd have to go back yet again, but I didn't want the phone to disturb Albert so I left it for a while and then forgot all about it.

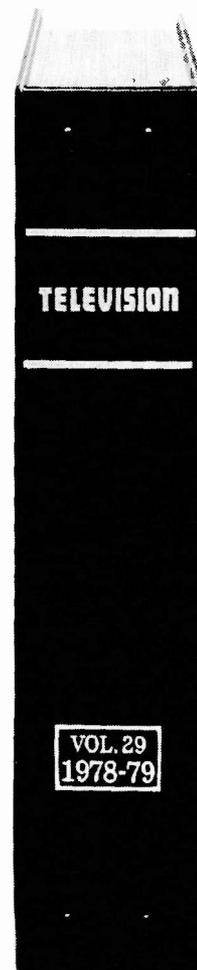
The next day Joyce phoned again to say that the colours had gone funny, and that Albert was better and would be around when I called. He was. I could read his mind as I reset the purity and convergence. "Always knew he was hopeless. Should never have let him loose on the poor old set. How could my young brother be any good at anything?"

However, there it was. A perfect picture. Until the plug on the convergence unit started playing about . . .

I got through a bottle of scotch that night, saying "good old Stan" and "happy new year Stan" every time I poured a nip into my glass. H.B. said Stan should never have given me the bottle, because when I paid for it myself I never got through more than half a bottle. Next day I'd a dose of the runs, but I was sure it was a touch of the flu and of course I needed scotch to ward it off. She said cold water would be better for it, but I couldn't believe that.

Highland TV

Had a very nice letter from Mr. A.J. Bullock the other day. He lives in a very remote part of the Western Highlands some fifty miles and a ferry from the nearest town. How he can cope with all he's expected to do, including the doctor's E.C.G. machine and building preamps to keep the local (extreme fringe) reception going, completely defeats me. Anyway congratulations A.J., and keep up the good work. Scotch is a great helpmate when the going gets rough. An article on your adventures would make interesting reading.



Bind it

It's so easy and tidy to file your copies away using the Easibind binder. Each binder is designed to hold twelve issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the TELEVISION logo.

UK price £4.50 including postage, packing and VAT. For overseas orders add 60p. Please allow three-four weeks for delivery. Why not place your order now? Send the completed form below with the remittance payable to: IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Dept., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

it's easy with **EASIBIND**

Order Form

I enclose p.o./cheque value

for..... binders

Years required.....
(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Date.....

Letters

ANYONE SEEN OUR DISH?

Even regular contributors to *Television* get bitten by the enthusiasms of others, hence my efforts at present to get deep into satellite TV reception. Unfortunately the night after we'd finally assembled and mounted our two-metre white fibreglass dish, fitted the feedhorn and the low-noise amplifier, they all vanished. Hostile elements had nicked the lot!

We'd naturally like our gear back, and there's a reward, but the main point of this letter is to emphasize the vulnerability of expensive equipment left out at ground level without some form of protection. Apparently the theft of LNAs is commonplace in the USA, but our supplier had never heard of anyone taking the dish as well. Next time we'll have ours bugged from the word go, and I'm sure that how we do it would make interesting reading in these pages – if we were daft enough to tell you!

*Harold Peters,
Snelling of Blofield, Norfolk.*

MAINS SUPPLY FAULTS

On a number of occasions I've found repeated failure of the TDA2600 field timebase chip and the BU208A line output transistor in the Philips G11 chassis to be caused by arcing in mains plugs, sockets or adaptors – despite the mains transient protective devices (VDRs) fitted in this chassis. On one occasion a customer had only bumped the mains fuse box, but a poor contact on the supply fuse destroyed the TDA2600. I now make the condition of the mains supply a standard check on all service calls, even on other types of chassis. I hope this advice will prove of value to other readers.

*David Lisle, The Television Doctor,
Gateshead, Tyne and Wear.*

MESSAGE FROM AFAR

I feel I must tell you a strange story that may stretch your credulity to the limit. Whilst engaged in a TV repair the other day, and having got the set into working order, I noticed that the blue register was incorrect. As a result, objects were outlined or smeared. The effect had not been sufficient to result in a specific mention from the customer however. There was no reason to suspect the tube's emission and the fault appeared to be in the blue output stage. At this point the phone rang and my wife hastened to answer it. In a few seconds she became wide eyed and pale faced. She turned to me and said slowly, "it's E.T.!"

Now we'd recently seen this film of a lovable creature from outer space who had been left here alone and, naturally enough, wanted to return home as soon as possible. She turned back to the phone.

"Hallo E.T., this is H.B. speaking. Do you want to phone home?"

"He said ITT" she reported.

Well! The set I was working on was from the ITT stable.

She listened again and the voice said "tell him ITT CVC 560pee". The line then went dead. My dear one was

shaken to the core and I was trying to flatten the hairs on the back of my head. Why should a creature from outer space phone to tell us the exact location of the component that was causing the problem in the set I was dealing with? – replacement of the 560pF emitter decoupling/frequency compensating capacitor in the blue output stage solved the problem.

I was grateful to E.T. for coming all those light years from a distant galaxy but still a little alarmed, as was H.B. who was making an untoward noise rattling the coffee cups. So I phoned my friend Ridley the solicitor. He said I was potty and that there must be lots of E.T.s in this world without having to go to any other.

Of course. It must have been dear old Trudge down on the south coast who, amongst other things, is an ITT expert. But . . . How did he know I was in trouble with an ITT CVC9?

Listen Trudge, if it wasn't you – don't tell me!
*Les Lawry-Johns,
Gravesend, Kent.*

THORN 9800 CHASSIS

Intermittent loss of field scan was mentioned in the December Service Bureau. This is often due to a dry-joint on pin 10 of socket 851 on the line output panel. Here are another two common faults on this chassis. First low e.h.t. with the c.r.t. heaters not alight due to L503 (blue width) on the convergence panel shorting and damping the line output stage. Secondly a dead set because R720 (120k Ω) in the mains thyristor trigger circuit has gone open-circuit.

*Peter Creaven, Warrington TV,
Heywood, Lancs.*

SAGA OF A SONY KV1810UB

Here's a little tale of how I was forced to become one of those bodgers so often condemned in your pages (I've been a reader since 1971). It relates to my Sony KV1810UB which has given many years of trouble-free service. About two months ago I noticed severe pincushion distortion, so I removed the case and with the aid of a scope began to prod around the pincushion drive transistor Q586. End of probe snaps, hand slips, quick flash and new symptom – dead set.

At this I felt I'd just lost the war single handed. Leave it to the professionals I thought. But only one local firm offered to have a look at it, the others refusing for reasons they wouldn't divulge. Anyway out came an engineer and after one and half hours he'd found out how to remove the back of the set and replace the mains fuse, which blew again at switch on. At this point he decided that the set would have to be taken to their local depot at Penrith.

After about six weeks and many phone calls I decided to take the set back and attempt to deal with it myself. Many excuses had been given, and like the other firms they wouldn't send it back to Sony. As we took the set off my wife made noises about the bill and we were told nothing to pay. As we went through the door we were told that the repair would have cost over £100, which would not have been worthwhile for such an old set.

Anyway, once I'd got the set back I soldered a Vero pin on to my scope probe, removed the case and set to. Working through the troubleshooting chart given on page 7 of the manual I soon established that the chopper and line output gate-controlled switches Q603 and Q510 were both short-circuit. I sent a cheque off to the Sony spares

department in Slough and got my replacements in just four days. One of these was open-circuit, but a further GCS was on the mat three days later following a phone call.

Now to the repair. I fitted the two GCSs and, following the advice given by E. Trundle in his articles on switch-mode power supplies in the July and September 1977 issues, I powered the 19V line externally and made some checks. All seemed well, so I borrowed a variac and applied a slowly increasing mains voltage, constantly checking the power supply and line output stage waveforms. At about 90V a dim picture appeared. With 130V we had a full colour picture, albeit with pincushion distortion. Increasing the input voltage above this level started to alter the mark-space ratio drive to the chopper GCS, maintaining a constant 130V h.t. supply. Connect directly to the mains, switch on and all o.k.

Finally to the pincushion distortion. The field frequency correction waveform is fed to the base of Q586 via C585. A check revealed a waveform at one side of this capacitor, nothing at the other side. Replace the capacitor using a suitable type (4.7 μ F electrolytic, 100V) and there's a waveform at both sides. Tickle the pincushion amplitude control VR585 and we've a perfect picture.

I wonder what the professionals suspected to be wrong to justify such a high estimate, and why they didn't really seem to want to know?

Clive Caleman,
Whitehaven, Cumbria.

SIMPLE TRANSISTOR GAIN CHECK

Most readers will by now be familiar with the method of testing transistors for continuity and leakage using a meter. A test for gain is sometimes useful however: I've used the following procedure for some time now with success. For an npn transistor, connect the meter's black lead to the collector and the red lead to the emitter. Use the meter on the 200k Ω range (usually the meter's middle resistance range) – don't use the high or low ranges. Lick the end of a finger and place it across the transistor's base and collector. This effectively biases the transistor on, and the meter should show a reading of between approximately 20k Ω and 5k Ω . The lower the resistance reading recorded, the higher the gain of the transistor being tested.

This test doesn't give an accurate gain figure but does show that the device is capable of providing gain (or sometimes not capable of doing so). It also demonstrates d.c. gain only. In my experience however a transistor that passes this test always works in circuit.

It's also possible with this test to prove by deduction the configuration of an unknown transistor. Small silicon transistors (both pnp and npn) respond well but power types and germanium transistors, being of lower gain, don't always respond. I hope this may prove of use to other readers.

Paul Hardy,
Reading, Berks.

ADDING A ZENER TEST

I was very interested in Victor Rizzo's simple zener diode checker (Letters October 1982) and decided to see whether such a test could be added to my capacitor tester (Letters, same issue). This has proved possible and the extra circuitry is shown in Fig. 1 (refer also to Fig. 1, page 640, October 1982). When S3 and S4 are both closed the voltage across R7 is 30V. With S4 open the voltage across

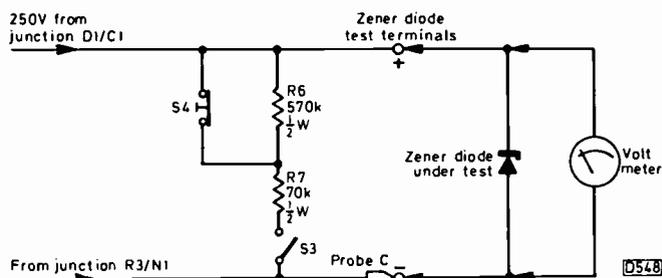


Fig. 1: Adding a zener diode test to Walter Spencer's capacitor tester (see also Letters October 1982).

R6/7 is 100V. S4 is a normally-closed pushbutton switch. The values of R2, R6 and R7 may have to be altered to get the correct voltage (100V) across probes A and B.

Leave S3 open when making the tests previously described. To test a zener diode, connect it as shown with a meter (20k Ω /V or better) in parallel and close switch S3. The meter should show the zener voltage (zener diodes rated at up to 33V can be tested) when probe C is connected to the negative terminal. Press S4 and with a good zener diode there should be little if any change in the reading. I tested a number of zener diodes as a check and found that a small increase in voltage – below 5V – was normal. In no case was there an increase above 6V. The zener voltage and the meter reading may differ depending on the accuracy of the meter. If you are going to use a particular meter you can test some known good zener diodes and note the results. For example, with a known good 11V zener diode my meter reads 10V on the 50V scale.

Walter Spencer,
Brisbane, Australia.

CORRECTION

I would like to draw your attention to an error that occurred in the TV Sound Receiver article in the March, May and June issues last year (1982). This is that the quadrature coil L2 should be rotated through 180° on the PCB track drawings. After building my own receiver I eventually discovered that L2 was not in circuit. My findings were subsequently confirmed by Manor Supplies who stock the PCBs and Philips coils.

It's essential to have a really strong signal to drive this circuit. I can get only just sufficient signal from an eleven-element Yagi in the loft, seven miles from Crystal Palace. Keith Orchards, T.Eng. (CEI), G3TTC, Chessington, Surrey.

GETTING AT AWKWARD BOLTS

It's sometimes necessary to unscrew a slot-headed bolt from underneath a board inside a chassis or machine so that a transformer or other bolt-secured component can be removed. You can dismantle the whole thing to get at the bolt, but it helps if this can be avoided. An easy way out is to have available three screwdrivers with the shafts bent at the ends. Bend the end of one shaft through 90° and the ends of the others through 45° in both directions. To do this, use steel (not mild steel) screwdrivers: heat the blade ends to a dull red to make the bends, holding the plastic handle and part of the shaft with a wet cloth to avoid damage to the handle.

Victor Rizzo,
Msida, Malta.

VCR Clinic

Reports from Steve Beeching, T.Eng. (C.E.I.) and Mike Phelan

Sony C7

The first thing to check when faced with a VCR that has a colour fault is whether it's present in the record or replay modes or both. Playing a known good tape on the faulty machine and one of the faulty machine's recordings on a good machine will soon sort that out. In most cases you'll find that the fault is present in both modes. I prefer to use a known good tape with a colour test card or bars for replay purposes whilst fault-finding. The problem on this occasion concerned a Sony SLC7: the replay was basically in monochrome but with a few blue and red flashes thrown in for good luck. Where to start?

On playback, the off-tape colour subcarrier is at 685kHz and 689kHz on alternate tracks (fields) in the Betamax system – this is done for colour crosstalk cancelling purposes – and has to be frequency converted to the standard 4.43MHz. For this purpose, carriers at 5.119MHz and 5.123MHz are required on alternate fields. These are produced by a mixer (see Fig. 1) which receives a 4.43MHz input from a phase-locked oscillator (VXO) and 685/689kHz signals on alternate fields from a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO). The VXO circuit is phase-controlled by the colour bursts. Its operation varies in the record and replay modes – two crystal oscillators are involved on playback. The VCO circuit is frequency-controlled by the line sync pulses and operates in the same way on both record and playback.

The VCO with its a.f.c. loop is the heart of the whole colour processing system. If this fails, all the other colour circuit operations will fall apart. The main items involved

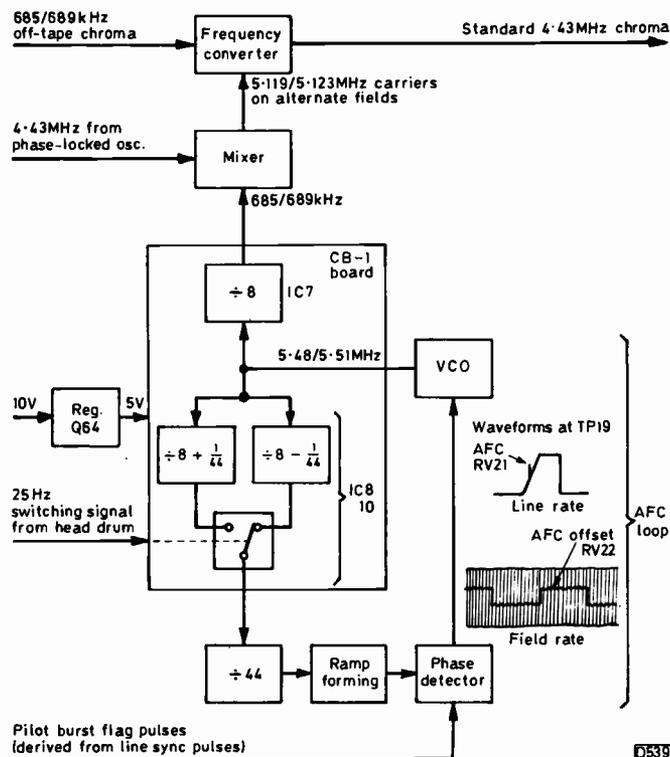


Fig. 1: Colour system a.f.c. loop, Sony Model C7.

are the VCO itself, a phase detector, and some counters. The VCO operates at 5.48MHz and 5.51MHz on alternate fields. There are two counter chains. A divide-by-eight counter produces the 685/689kHz output for the mixer. The other counter chain, which is switched, is within the a.f.c. loop and produces a line frequency signal that the phase detector can compare with the line sync pulses – in practice the line sync pulses are first processed, after which they are called the pilot burst flag pulses.

Because the second counter chain is switched at 25Hz, frequency measurement is not on in this area. The switched, counted-down output from the VCO is converted to a positive-going ramp before being applied to the phase detector. The flag pulse sits on this ramp – as you'll see by connecting your scope to TP19. There are two pots to twiddle. RV21 sets the pulse half way up the ramp with the machine in the stop mode. When the machine is running, the position of the pulse on the ramp varies at 25Hz, i.e. on a head-by-head basis. RV22 is adjusted to even out the 25Hz ripple. See the waveforms in Fig. 1. Twiddle RV22 to even the 25Hz offset and then if necessary readjust RV21 to centre the ripple half way between the upper and lower edges of the waveform. Intermittent colour on older machines, including the Sony SL8000 and Toshiba V5250, is often due to a.f.c. drift as these potentiometers age.

The count in the a.f.c. loop is 351 for a 685kHz output (head A) and 353 for a 689kHz output (head B). The counter chain is switched to add a count for one head and subtract a count for the other.

Back to our faulty SLC7. When we checked the a.f.c. circuit we found that the operation was erratic, i.e. the sample pulse did not sit on the ramp. Also the colour killer was operating. We next found that the 685/689kHz output was reducing in level. A squirt of freezer on the SN74LS93 divide-by-eight counter IC7 increased the output again, so it was fair to assume that this i.c. was faulty.

This involved us in a certain amount of difficulty, because the counter is on a subpanel mounted and screened in a manner that makes it impossible to work on it. We removed the panel, took off the screening, and mounted it on the print side of the mother board. We decided to use a standard SN74LS93 replacement, but this gave no 685/689kHz output at all. So we tried another, to no avail. A week or two later a replacement i.c. arrived

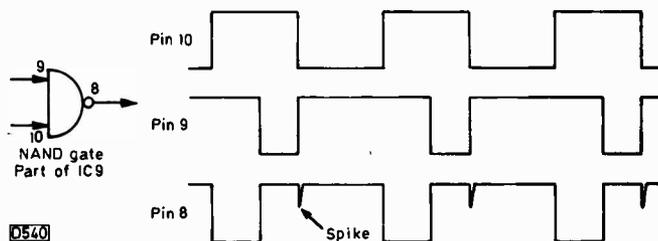


Fig. 2: Waveforms found at one of the gates in IC9.

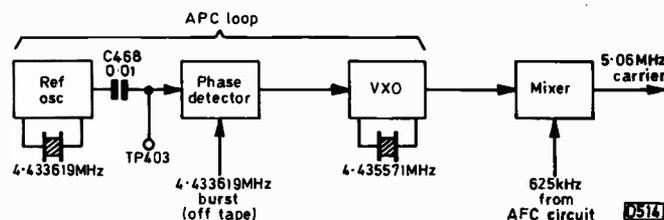


Fig. 3: Colour system a.p.c. loop, Ferguson 3V29.

from Sony. This worked, but there was still no colour.

A check at TP19 revealed that the ramp and the flag pulse were both present, indicating that the a.f.c. loop was locking correctly. So, with the machine running, we switched the scope to watch the waveform at TP19 at field rate, in order to monitor the a.f.c. offset. This couldn't be seen however. The ripple for head A was present, but during the head B period the signal was scrambled. So the a.f.c. loop was locking for only one head. It took some considerable time to find out why - time that shouldn't have been wasted.

Fig. 2 shows the operation of one of the gates - a NAND gate in IC9 - used in the circuit that carries out the 25Hz switching. The inputs are applied to pins 9 and 10. The conditions shown apply to a head A count. For a head B count pin 9 remains high and the output at pin 8 is an inverted version of the input at pin 10. What we discovered was that during a head A count there was a stray spike which interfered with the count on the output at pin 8. Our conclusion, natural enough, was that IC9 was faulty. Not so!

A point to note here is that the counter can be held in either the 351 or the 353 mode. The 25Hz switching signal goes to the counter via transistor Q71 - for the head A condition connect its collector to chassis, for the head B condition connect its base to chassis.

When using an oscilloscope for monitoring with a complex fault condition it's all too easy to ignore the more obvious clues - such as IC7 failing in the first place or why IC9 was suffering from this spike breakthrough. The main supply line in the SLC7 is at 10V, so it was reasonable for us to assume that the counter is run off this supply. It isn't.

In fact the basic problem was due to the regulator transistor Q64. It had been badly mounted in the first place on the mother board, with two of its legs touching. As a result, the counter was being operated at 10V instead of 5V. This was the cause of IC7 overheating and failing. Why the fault took some months to show up is something I can't explain. **S.B.**

Ferguson 3V29

The complaint with a Ferguson 3V29 was poor colour. Indeed when we played back a test tape the colour kept going into horizontal bars then off altogether. This suggested that the fault lay in the part of the circuit that generates the 5.06MHz carrier for frequency conversion, as either the phase or the frequency seemed to be changing.

The first thing to do in a case like this is to make a recording on the faulty machine and play it back on a good machine. If the recording proves to be all right, the fault must be in the a.p.c. loop since this is not used on record. This was the case so we checked at TP403 for 0.72V of 4.433619MHz. This is the output from the crystal reference oscillator used in the a.p.c. loop (see Fig. 3). The signal was absent and we seemed to be losing it across the 0.01µF coupling capacitor C468. It's one of those tubular ceramics that look like 10kΩ resistors. Replacement solved the problem. **M.P.**

Toshiba V8600

No colour on a Toshiba V8600 was found to be due to the absence of the 5.12MHz carrier used for frequency conversion. It's produced by IC207 (CX832), appearing at pin 15. L215 associated with this pin was found to have short-circuit turns. **M.P.**

next month in

TELEVISION

● SERVICING THE SONY KV1810UB

The Sony KV1810UB can cause concern when it appears on the bench, with its chopper power supply, gate-controlled switches and unusual decoder. There are some common faults however and these can be dealt with confidently provided the required know-how is available. Replacing various items can restore these now ageing sets for a further period of reliable life. David Botto describes how to go about it.

● VINTAGE TV

When it came to the Model V4 in 1952 Pye put in just about everything they could think of. These sets were amongst the first to incorporate flywheel line sync and a gated a.g.c. system, also video overload protection. Vivian Capel describes some of the unusual (for the time) circuitry and various servicing problems.

● ITT's CHOPPER CIRCUITS

ITT designers have gone their own way in the current range of chassis: a brief account of the various discrete component chopper circuits used.

● TEST REPORT

This time Eugene Trundle has had the Unaohm colour-bar generator on the bench for an extended test.

● SERVICING FEATURES

S. Simon on the Thorn 8000/8500/8800 series, simple VCR servicing this time deals with jammed and damaged tapes, plus fault reports and VCR clinic.

● JUNKING FOR JOY

Defunct TV sets can provide a useful source of spare components. Stripping a TV set down need not be a protracted business and can be instructive. Bob Walker explains how.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:

TO
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the March issue of TELEVISION (90p), on sale February 16th, and continue every month until further notice.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....
.....

Vintage TV: The Decca Story

Chas E. Miller

MOST of the setmakers active in the early fifties have long since departed from the TV scene. One notable exception is Decca, though the TV side of the firm is now owned by Tatung. Our subject this time is early Decca TV sets.

The name Decca is in fact older than the radio and TV industry, the firm having been involved with gramophones since early this century. The manager of a shop for which I did trade work in the late fifties had started his career by repairing Decca gramophones in World War 1 – they were known as “troop comforts” – and had graduated through radio sets and radiograms to television receivers. In the early fifties Decca and RGD were rivals in the luxury end of the market. The “BeauDecca” was a direct competitor to RGD’s huge 1949 model for example, both in its size and the quality of reproduction. But unlike RGD, Decca did not feel that they were bound to this end of the market alone. They were not afraid to produce, concurrently with the dignified BeauDecca, a jaunty mains/battery portable known as the Double Decca. Perhaps it’s this versatility that’s ensured their survival.

Projection TV

In 1950 the largest direct-viewing c.r.t. available in the UK for television had a 15in. diameter round screen and, with a deflection angle of only 55°, a prodigious overall length. When Decca entered the TV field they went for projection sets as a way of obtaining large pictures from a small and thus economically priced and proportioned c.r.t. Model 121 was intended for domestic use and provided a picture of 12 × 16in. on a flat screen built into the front of the console cabinet. The equivalent sized picture would have required a 20in. diagonal direct-view tube, since the tubes of the period had round faces. For use in really large houses, clubs or small halls Decca produced the front-projection Model 1000. This produced a picture of 4 × 3ft on a special aluminium-sprayed screen which was placed about 8ft 6in. in front of the receiver unit. The 1000 contained no fewer than 28 valves, including three EL38 line output pentodes! The reason for this will be explained later.

Projection TV was not itself novel. It had been demonstrated prior to World War 2, and contemporary descriptions indicate that much of the design of the apparatus was similar to that employed by Decca. The optical units were actually produced by Mullard, who supplied them to all the manufacturers of projection receivers. Previous articles in the series have described the system – see Vivian Capel’s articles in the June and August 1980 issues. Here’s a brief résumé of how it worked (see Fig. 1).

The small projection tube had a 2½in. screen and was operated at 25kV. It was mounted with its face passing through a central hole in a mirror which was at an angle of 45° to the tube’s centre line. A second mirror of shallow

spherical section was mounted in front of the tube, a short distance away. This gathered the light, i.e. the picture, from the tube, reflecting it back to the angled mirror which in turn reflected it up through an optical correction lens to yet another mirror mounted at an angle. This third mirror was separate from the optical unit and reflected the picture on to the viewing screen, either in the cabinet or remote from it. At each stage as it passed from mirror to mirror and thence to the screen the picture size increased. The purpose of the correction lens was to ensure that an even focus was maintained over the entire screen area.

The mirrors were all of the surface-silvered type, i.e. the reflective material was deposited on the face of the glass instead of the rear surface, as with a conventional looking glass, in order to prevent the double image effects that would otherwise have occurred. The mirrors within the optical unit, and the c.r.t., were protected from dust by sealing all the joints etc. with felt. The final mirror needed cleaning occasionally, and this had to be done with extreme care in order to prevent damage to its surface.

The reason for the high e.h.t. of 25kV was to produce a bright enough picture for successful magnification through the optical mirror/lens/screen combination. A Mullard produced unit was employed to generate the e.h.t. The version used in the Decca 121 and 1000 had an EBC33 as a blocking oscillator driving an EL38 output pentode (the first of those EL38s we mentioned!). The pentode was transformer coupled to a voltage tripler that was completely different from those with which the engineers of today are familiar. It used three EY51 thermionic diodes, each with its own heater winding on the transformer. The whole lot – transformer, diodes and high-voltage capacitors – was sealed in a can of oil to prevent flashovers. The use of such a high voltage on such a small tube meant that the prospect of X-ray radiation was very real. Mullard stated that there was no danger to viewers or engineers provided the c.r.t. was not operated outside the optical unit. E.H.T. regulation was achieved by using the diodes in the EBC33 valve to rectify the “flyback” pulses, thereby producing a voltage proportional to the output to bias the grid of the output pentode.

The Decca Model 1000

The vision and sound receiver sections of the 1000 were conventional for the period. The standard r.f. chassis was tunable over the five Band I channels, using vestigial-sideband operation, or an alternative double-sideband version was available for use in the London area only.

The timebase section was extraordinarily complex. There were no fewer than five valve sections in the sync separator department. This started with an EB91 double diode which was the sync separator itself. A 6F14 pentode sync pulse amplifier followed this. There was then a 6L18 triode limiter and finally an EB91 diode was used as a field interlace filter. T41 thyatrons were employed in the line and field oscillator stages, and the output valves – Pen45 field, EL38 line – were transformer coupled to the scan coils using simple two-winding output transformers.

We now come to the really unusual bit. In addition to the EL38 line output pentode the line output stage incorporated a second EL38 (making three in all) which was referred to as the left-form valve. There was also a triode (half an ECC34) which was referred to as the right-form valve. The purpose of these two valves, which were driven by field-frequency waveforms, was to distort the

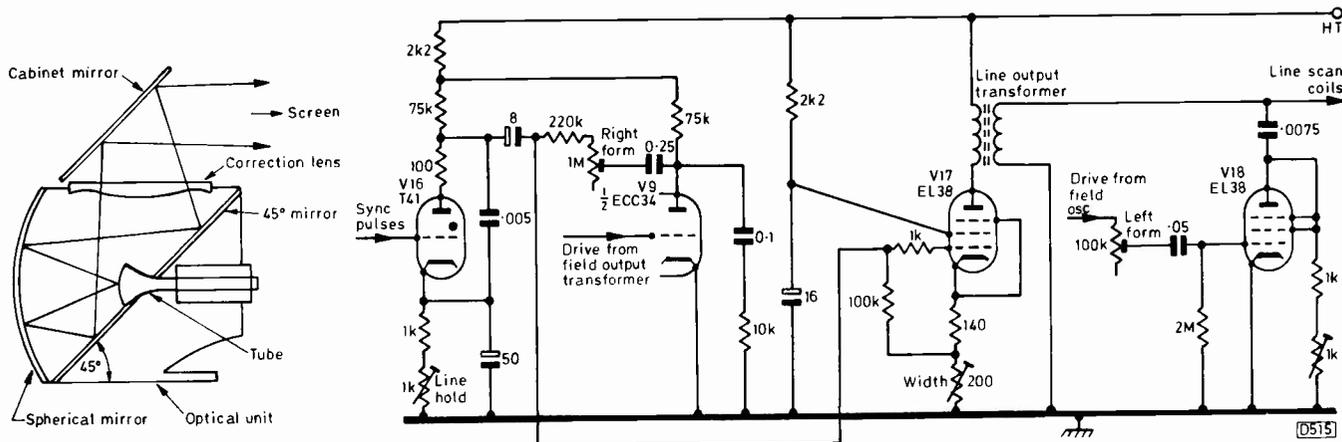


Fig. 1 (left): The Mullard optical unit for use in projection receivers. Fig. 2 (right): The line timebase circuit used in the Decca Model 1000, with left and right form correction stages to compensate for the distortion introduced by the optical system.

raster deliberately (trapezium adjustment) to compensate for the distortion introduced by the fact that the cabinet mirror was mounted at an angle to the viewing screen. The circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The left-form pentode V18 received a drive at its control grid from the field oscillator circuit: it damped the line scan on the left-hand side by an amount proportional to the field scan. The right-form valve V9 received its drive from the field output transformer and was used to adjust the waveform produced by the line oscillator.

Three more triodes were used to protect the c.r.t. should either one or both timebases fail whilst it was in operation. As might be imagined, a stationary spot or single line with an e.h.t. of 25kV would have burnt its image on the screen in seconds had precautions not been taken. Voltages tapped from both timebases were used to bias two of the triodes which in turn controlled the third. The latter controlled the c.r.t. bias. Any fault in the timebases upset the balance of the three triodes, immediately blanking out the raster. Yet another triode worked in conjunction with the manual brightness control to prevent over-modulation effects during periods when peak-white picture information was present.

The Decca 1000 suffered the drawbacks common to all projection receivers. Apart from the elaborate circuitry, which made servicing difficult, the low overall brightness of the magnified picture made it essential to view in darkness – total darkness in the case of very large screen models such as the 1000. The front-view 121 used similar circuitry but didn't require the left-/right-form circuitry.

Later Deccas

What with all this complication and the advent of larger, wide-angled direct viewing tubes, it's not surprising that projection TV sets vanished from the scene in the early fifties. Before long engineers were stripping the expensive e.h.t. units to recover the EY51 valves, which were then very pricey. By 1953 Decca had changed over to marketing conventional TV sets that incorporated the simple and reliable Plessey five-channel chassis. This kept them going until the DM series went into production. These were 13-channel models with, in many cases, provision for v.h.f./f.m. radio reception. Some were combined with radiograms. All used conventional circuitry and gave long, trouble-free service. The cabinets were necessarily bulky in the case of models fitted with 70° and 90° tubes: the chassis were large, flat and easy to get at

through the bottom trap doors.

When 110° tubes came along, vertical chassis took over for a while before being replaced with a two-deck assembly similar to that used in the Thorn 850 series. These later models hardly qualify (as yet!) as vintage, but it's worth mentioning that Decca were soon producing hybrid chassis incorporating i.c.s – the MS series. These had such a small chassis that you almost had to look twice to see it in the 24in. version!

Good wishes to Decca under their new ownership, and finally an acknowledgement to the ever efficient service department. The engineers there have always been most helpful with advice on problems – sometimes well beyond the strict call of duty – and the spares service has been first rate.

BILLINGTON VALVES

A selection of new, boxed, guaranteed valves, available.

3AT2B	£1.96	ECF86	88	GY501	£1.89	PCF200	£1.30	PL504+	£1.37
6/30L2	45	ECH81	58	GZ32	£1.00	PCF800	£1.75	PL508+	£1.90
6F23	48	ECH83	96	GZ34	£2.00	PCF801	£1.15	PL509+	£4.40
10F18	52	ECC33	£2.00	KT41	£4.00	PCF802+	83	PL519+	£4.40
12BY7A	£2.91	ECH84	£1.15	KT63	£3.00	PCF802 MAZ	£1.25	PL802	£4.45
17DW4A	£3.50	ECL80	63	KT86 (UK)	£8.95	PCF805	£2.00	PY33	55
21LU8	£5.00	ECL82	56	KT88	£8.50	PCF806	£1.00	PY88	80
30FL1/2	£1.08	ECL86	£1.50	KT263	£1.25	PCF808+	£1.20	PY88 MUL	£3.00
30FL14	£3.00	EF80	56	MS4B	£5.57	PCH200	£1.40	PY500A+	£1.50
30L15	55	EF85	45	PC86	74	PCL82+	74	PY800+	69
30P12	98	EF86 MUL	£1.00	PC88	80	PCL83	£2.50	PY800 MAZ	£1.20
30PL14	£2.25	EF86+	70	PC92	85	PCL84+	86	PY801+	74
40KD6	£5.85	EF89	75	PC97	£1.10	PCL84 MUL	£2.00	PY801 MUL	£2.25
D42	£1.75	EF183	65	PC900	£1.14	PCL85+	90	U26	87
DY86/7	55	EF184+	56	PCC84	45	PCL86+	89	U17	£5.00
DY802	59	EH90	£1.00	PCC85	£1.00	PCL805+	99	U52	£4.00
EABC80	65	EL34	£2.00	MSP4	£2.50	PD500	£2.86	U191	70
ECC81	55	EL81	£2.75	KTZ41	£2.30	PEN45	£2.30	UCF80	£1.15
ECC82	55	EL84+	66	MHD4	£4.00	PF1200+	£1.10	UCH81	65
ECC83	55	EL84 MUL	£1.50	PC88	85	PL36	£1.15	UCL82	90
ECC83 MUL	£1.15	EL90	82	PCC89	80	PL36 MAZ	£2.00	UCL83	£1.74
ECC84	78	EL509	£3.45	PCC189	75	PL81	70	UL41+	£1.95
ECC85	98	EY51	85	PCC189 MUL	£2.50	PL82	58	UL44	£3.00
ECC88	63	EY86	48	PCC805	60	PL83	48	UL84	78
ECF80	60	EY500A	£2.25	PCF80	70	PL84	60	UY85	67
ECF82	56	EZ80	52	PCF86	£1.75	PL95	£2.00		

All valves are guaranteed 90 days from despatch. Valves will usually be Mullard/Mazda unless denoted "+" which are imported brands as supplied by all other retailers.

+ Imported – Brand; Mul – Mullard; Maz – Mazda; UK – Made in U.K.

We are a specialist valve and vintage service. Our valve list, available on receipt of S.A.E. lists 800 types, any type supplied to order! All valves priced very reasonably!

½ kg reels of high quality electrical solder (16 swg) £7 post paid.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE INCLUSIVE

NO POST OR V.A.T. to add except orders under £10 please add 57p handling charge.

Minimum order £1.35. Immediate Despatch. S.A.E. inquiries, 35p + S.A.E. for Vintage Newsheet S.A.E. valve list

MAILING ADDRESS ONLY; NO CALLERS

BILLINGTON VALVES

23 Irwin Drive, Horsham, W. Sussex, RH12 1NL

Routine TV Receiver Tests: Thorn 3000/3500 Series Chassis

S. Simon

MOVING along alphabetically in this series on quick tests on faulty CTVs we come next to Thorn. We don't propose to deal with the original dual-standard 2000 series chassis in view of its rarity: we'll content ourselves with the observation that it was the first fully solid-state colour chassis. The following 3000 series chassis, our subject this month, was also a first in having a switch-mode power supply. So when we moan and groan over more recent switch-mode power supplies it's worth remembering that we've been coping with this sort of thing for a goodly number of years now.

Chassis Recognition

You can't recognise a set fitted with the 3000 or 3500 chassis from the front because of the huge number of variations. Ferguson, HMV, Marconiphone and Ultra sets, quite a few models from the Alba stable and a lot of others were fitted with the chassis. It's at the rear that a positive identification can be made. The aerial socket is at the left-hand side, with above this the red button cut-out (all except a few early models) and above this again the contrast control. Apart from the station selectors on later versions there were no other external controls at the rear. Once the back cover has been removed a strip of presets can be seen down the right-hand side. These are the field hold, height, and the two field linearity controls. Just into the board from the lowest preset there's the smaller "sit-up" control which sets the conditions at the start of the field scan and thus has a profound effect on the overall linearity.

No Results

In the event of no results, the first thing to bear in mind is that the c.r.t.'s heaters are fed from a winding on the mains transformer. So we have our first check: if the tube heaters are glowing, the mains supply is reaching the transformer and there are likely to be some points alive at 240V a.c. and d.c. at the top of the upper left side power supply panel. Incidentally, the 6.3V heater supply can be boosted to help an ailing tube by employing the unused tag on the transformer — this will increase the heater voltage by some 20 per cent. To return however to a non-working set.

If the tube heaters are not glowing, it's likely that the red button cut-out has operated. Push it back in but don't hold it. If there's a noise and the button pops out again, with perhaps a whisp of smoke from the rear centre resistor, switch the set off and check for shorts, starting with the front four rectifier diodes, particularly the right-hand two. One of them is likely to be short-circuit.

If the red button pops out without any signs of overloading, it could just be that the cut-out itself is faulty and in need of replacement.

If there are signs of distress but the diodes read correctly, suspect the R2010 chopper transistor VT604 on

the front left side and check it for shorts. Since this will involve removal of the power supply module, a general check on possible suspects can be carried out. For example, the h.t. electrolytics, which are housed under the front of the unit, may show signs of advanced deterioration. This is most objectionable since any leakage of fluid will fall on the front of the lower video panel and play havoc with the brightness (set porch bias) circuitry. The condition of the main electrolytic can be checked without taking the panel out by holding a small mirror in front of it.

In most cases however the tube heaters will be glowing but there will be no 60V h.t. supply at the rear centre (of the panel) 2.5A h.t. fuse F603. If this is the case it's essential to carry out a few tests which will indicate where the trouble may be. Note the large power resistor (dropper) assembly at the rear of the panel. The right-hand section of this is a handy check point. The tag at the right end should record some 12V and the second one along some 45V. This section is R607 and has a value of 100Ω. If the 45V tag reads more like 30-35V, suspect the front 1,000μF, 63V reservoir electrolytic C607. If this is open-circuit, as it often is, the 45V feed to the 30V regulator will be low and the circuit will not start up. If the voltage is 45V at both tags, instead of 12V at the right side tag, the 30V supply fuse F602 (500mA) beneath the power panel has probably failed. If the 45V is present but the right side tag records a very low voltage, the chopper driver transistor VT605 (type E1222) could well be short-circuit or incorrectly driven (there should be 1V at its base and 0.75V at its emitter). VT605 is under the left side of the power panel and wears a heatsink.

The 30V Regulator

The 30V regulator transistor VT601 plays a key role in the operation of the whole set. It's an npn power transistor and is bolted to the right side of the power unit. It has a white plastic cover — if this is still in place. The type is SP8385 although others, such as the BD203, can be used. The input to it is the 45V supply previously mentioned and the output at its emitter should be 30V. Its base is biased from the 240V supply via R608 (12kΩ), stabilised by the 30V zener diode W605. This zener diode is just behind the associated 400μF smoothing electrolytic C609 at the front right corner and a dead set can often be due to this zener diode going open-circuit. There should be 30V on its left-hand side and 0.7V on its right-hand side, which is returned to chassis via the base-emitter junction of the delay switch transistor VT602. This transistor switches on the chopper drive circuit, so with no 0.7V at its base there's no chopper drive and no 60V h.t. supply.

Start-up Sequence

The sequence of events when the set is switched on is as follows. The 30V regulator is started up by the 240V and

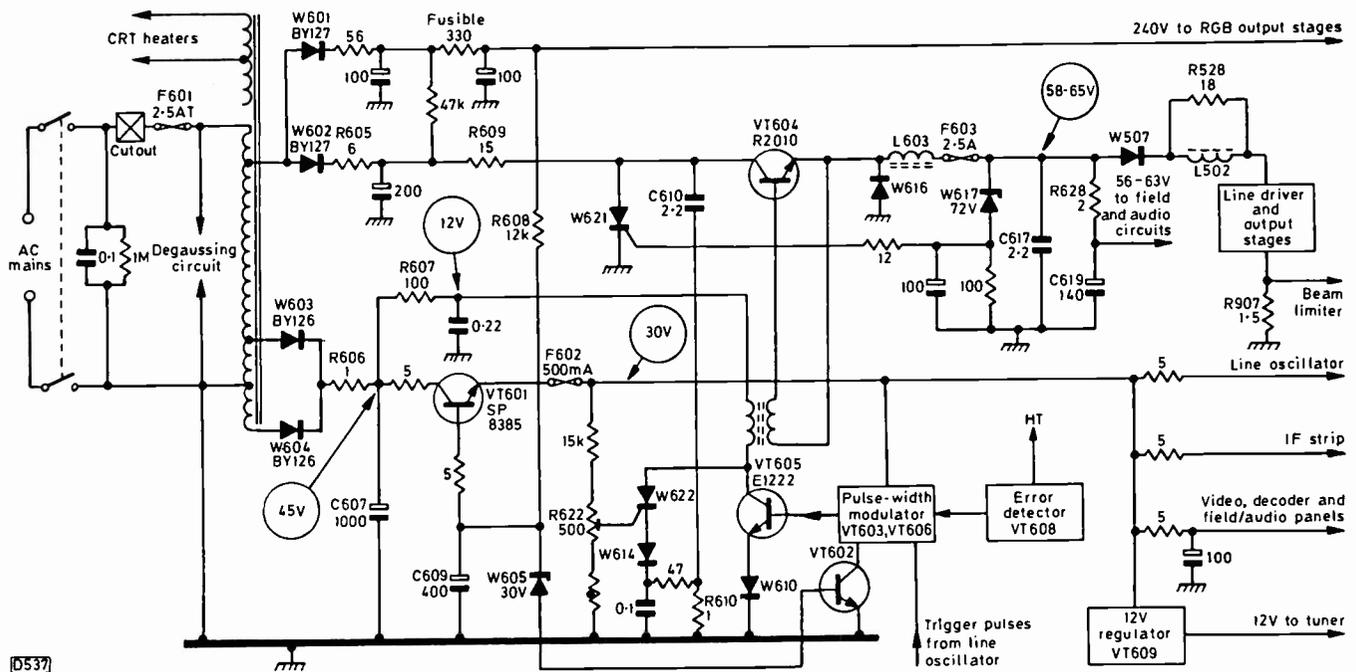


Fig. 1: The power supply arrangements used in the Thorn 3000/3500 chassis – simplified circuit. W621 is the over-voltage trip and W622 the excess current trip. F601 omitted in later production chassis.

45V supplies. The 30V line supplies the line oscillator on the right-hand panel at the top of the chassis, and this in turn provides a pulse to trigger the chopper drive circuit which then comes into operation (at 15kHz of course) to produce the 60V supply for the line output stage, also the field output stage and the audio panel. There's a lot more to the operation of the power supply of course, but this bald outline serves to show the interdependence of various sections of the chassis.

Check Summary

So to check this lot out, if there's no 60V supply at the h.t. fuse F603, first check the voltages at R607: you want 45V at the high side and 12V at the other end. Absence of the 12V supply indicates overloading if the resistor is hot. If it's cool, check it for being open-circuit. If the conditions here are correct, check the front zener diode W605 to establish whether there's 30V at the inner end and 0.7V at the outer end.

There is little doubt that the most common cause of non-operation is failure of the 1,000 μ F 45V supply reservoir capacitor C607 at the front of the power unit. This state of affairs is immediately indicated by low voltage at R607, i.e. less than 45V at one end, due to C607 having lost capacitance. Merely stabbing a test capacitor across C607 may not produce the expected result: switch the set off and connect the test capacitor across the tags of C607.

There are many other possible causes of non-operation, and you may for example have to spend some time checking various items in the power supply. We can't consider every possibility in an article on general handling. In some cases you may experience a good deal of head scratching and exasperation. Best wishes!

The Line Timebase

The line timebase board is on the right-hand side at the top. Like the power supply panel, it's a swing-up type. Early versions of the 3000 series chassis employed two

R2009 line output transistors. Later versions and all 3500 chassis have a single R2008 line output transistor in a simplified circuit.

A separate panel at the top carries the preset brightness and beam limiter circuitry. This is another key section of the 3000/3500 series chassis, the important item on this small panel being the 1.5 Ω wirewound resistor R907. This resistor is in series with the line output stage and thus carries the total line output stage current. The voltage developed across it is used to control the beam limiter. Under no-load conditions, this voltage should be 1.3V. It's a handy check point since a high voltage indicates an overload in the line output stage while no voltage indicates an open-circuit. This assumes that the resistor is intact and hasn't changed value. A voltage of say 3V may not mean that there's an overload: it may indicate that the resistor has gone high in value. This is quite common and accounts for the complaint that "the picture got darker and darker" — because the beam limiter was reducing the brightness.

Lifting this small panel enables the 60V supply to the line output stage, via L502, to be checked for dry-joints etc. It's quite common for the ends of this coil to become dry-jointed and for the associated 18 Ω damping resistor R528 to become decomposed. It's also common for the core to fall out of L502 and find a resting place on the decoder panel at the bottom. If the picture is severely corrugated (rippled verticals) with an accompanying twittering noise, check the presence or absence of this core before looking for the cause of the trouble on the power supply panel where there are several items that can cause similar symptoms, including a couple of 0.01 μ F capacitors (C631 and C616) and the h.t. smoothing capacitor C619 (140 μ F — it's worth increasing the value of this to 220 μ F). If the core has fallen out, replace it and seal the end of the coil former to ensure that it doesn't fall out again. This condition should not be confused with the effect caused by a misadjusted dynamic trip preset (R622). The symptom in this event is serrated verticals on bright scenes, the effect stopping when the contrast is reduced. One thus sees that there can be many similar and confusing symptoms: a careful preliminary examination of the exact

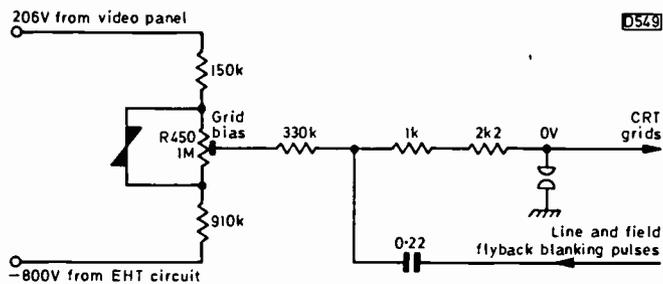


Fig. 2: C.R.T. grid bias/blanking circuit.

effects can save much time. Wild geese are easy to chase but not so easy to catch.

If the reading across R907 is high and there's no raster, disconnect the e.h.t. tripler from the e.h.t. transformer. Even if the tripler is proved faulty the reading may remain high, as shorted turns in the transformer could have accompanied the tripler failure. The result is an expensive repair.

There are not many fault conditions that can give one a nasty turn. One that does so is when the e.h.t. rises to a dangerous level. The symptoms are a small picture with loud discharges around the e.h.t. cap and perhaps from the body of the tripler unit. The item to replace in this event is the line flyback tuning capacitor C518 (0.028 μ F) — in the earlier two-transistor line output stage circuit there are two capacitors, C517 and C518 (both 0.056 μ F), connected in series. The capacitor(s) are of the special high-voltage type.

Another capacitor in this area, C520 (7,500pF), can cause trouble. When it goes short-circuit the symptom is no colour since the decoder is then deprived of burst gate pulses.

Most of the other line timebase troubles are fairly straightforward. The most common is line sync problems due to failure of C506 or C511 (both 22 μ F).

No Colour

We've just mentioned one cause of no colour. Something else to check before delving into the lower right side decoder panel is the first chroma amplifier transistor VT110 which is mounted on the i.f. panel — on the lower rear edge. Check the transistor itself (BF224) and its voltages. Its base is forward biased by the a.c.c. potential which comes from the decoder panel: you should find 0.7V at the base of VT110 and 2V at pin 6 of socket 12 on the decoder panel.

We can't go into detail on the decoder side. If you're going to service a lot of these sets, a workshop manual will prove of immense value. We would however mention that if you have a strip of green down either side of an otherwise correctly coloured picture, adjust the core of the ident coil L303 (front right) to shift the strip without bringing it in on the other side. Don't try haphazard twiddling of the presets on the panel or you'll soon be in trouble.

Video Panel

The video panel is on the lower left side, the red, green and blue cathode drive leads plugging into it. There are three BF179 video output transistors with heatsinks to identify them. A suitable replacement is the BF337. Earlier models have separate 12k Ω wirewound load resistors but the later versions have a combined thick-film

unit which tends to be more troublesome (as thick-film units are). Faults here can usually be tracked down by comparing the voltages in the three output stages and their drivers.

Lack of Colour

A very common fault is sudden loss of one of the primary colours. Don't rush to the video output stages for the solution. Check the tube base voltages first, ensuring that all three first anodes are at approximately the same voltage. All too often one will be found low compared to the others. This should lead you to the convergence panel, where the presets are mounted. You will see that each control has a switch beneath it, and it's these switches that are usually to blame, due to internal leakage. Remove the switch and fit a replacement or, if the correct switch is not to hand, remove it and join the centre to the upper contacts with a wire link. The other alternative, which is often adopted out in the field, is to cut through the earthing track to the lower contacts of the switch, thus allowing the switch to go on leaking but with nowhere to leak to. Other first anode supply troubles can be caused by shorted decoupling capacitors or changed value resistors (especially if the voltages are too high): these items are all on the convergence panel.

Grid Bias

The term grid bias takes you back a bit, doesn't it? Never mind! The tube's three grids are connected together and taken to the flyback blanking/bias circuit. The bias preset R450 forms part of a resistor chain which is connected between a 206V supply that comes from the video panel and a -800V supply which is obtained from the clipper diode in the tripler. The correct setting for R450, which is at the top rear of the field timebase/audio board (vertical, right side), is normally for zero volts d.c. at the tube's grids. When the tube shows signs of wear however — flaring etc. — a considerable improvement can be achieved by using R221 (set porch bias) at the front left of the video panel to decrease the video drive in order to reduce the flaring, then increasing the setting of R450 to restore the brightness level. This, coupled with an increased tube heater supply (by using the boost tapping on the mains transformer), will lead to a considerable increase in the useful life of the tube.

Summary

Troubles on the i.f. panel are generally of the run-of-the-mill type and can usually be resolved by checking the transistors and the a.g.c. capacitors. The electrolytics are suspect in the field timebase — mainly the black-and-silver types which regularly dry up to cause loss of height etc.

Later models have a varicap tuner which can cause loss of gain due to dry-joints. The problem may be intermittent, and a spare ELC1043/05 tuner is an invaluable item to have around. Little need be said about the earlier tuner, which is usually of the type used in the 1500 monochrome chassis and is well known, or may be of the alternative type with cross-shaped castings which tend to break off and render the relevant button inoperative.

We've left out a lot of detail, as is necessary in this series. For further hints refer to the article by Andy Denham in the September 1978 issue.

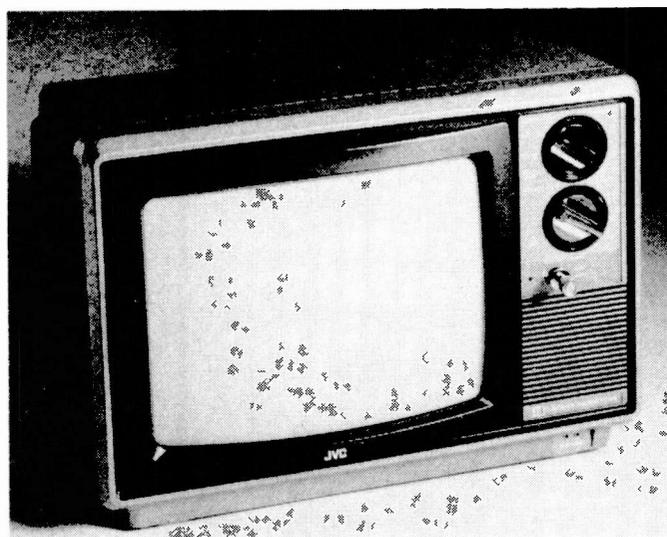
The JVC VM14PSN Multi-standard Video Monitor

David K. Matthewson, Ph.D., B.Sc.

A FEW years ago the only multi-standard video monitors or receiver-monitors available were designed for the professional user and were sold at the sorts of prices you'd expect in that market. Things have changed, what with the JVC CX610GB 5in. receiver-monitor we reviewed last March and the more recent JVC VM14PSN, a multi-standard monitor which is unique in its class.

The VM14PSN reveals all in its model number – it's a video monitor (not a receiver-monitor) with a 14in. tube and is capable of handling PAL, SECAM and NTSC signals. In fact it will display almost any signal, though PAL(M), the 525-line, 60Hz, 3.58MHz system used in some South American countries, might confuse it. On the SECAM side it will decode signals with the colour sync in the vertical or horizontal blanking intervals, while the NTSC circuitry will handle signals with a 3.58MHz or 4.43MHz colour subcarrier. The NTSC-4.43MHz system is employed by various VTR manufacturers to enable American NTSC tapes to be viewed on modified PAL monitors: it consists of a 525-line, 60Hz field system with the colour subcarrier shifted to 4.43MHz by the VTR during replay. Feed this into a PAL monitor or TV set, disable the phase reversal, alter the vertical scan and linearity and you have a reasonable picture.

The VM14PSN is quite light and has a convenient carrying handle built into the back. Mounted at the rear of the set are two PL259 input connectors for video A and B, with complementary RCA phono audio sockets, and an EIAJ eight-pin connector that can be used with many professional VTRs. The usual "looping" facility is not provided, a single PL259 video socket marked "switched" giving a looped output from either the video A or B sockets or the EIAJ connector depending on the setting of the relevant front control switch. This socket also has a complementary RCA audio connector.



The JVC VM14PSN multi-standard video monitor. The two large switches on the right-hand side are for standard selection (five positions, auto/PAL/SECAM/NTSC-4.43/NTSC, top) and for input selection (three positions, A/B/VTR, below).

The front panel controls are pull-on/volume, input selector switch (A/B/VTR), and system selector switch. The latter has five positions, auto, PAL, SECAM, NTSC and NTSC-4.43. In the auto position the monitor switches the decoding and scanning automatically. This setting is suitable for most situations, but where a very noisy tape is being replayed it's best to switch to the correct colour system manually. Under a flap on the right-hand side there are presets for colour, brightness, contrast, field hold and NTSC tint – the latter to adjust for good flesh tones with an NTSC signal.

The sound output is quoted as 1.5W at 10 per cent distortion. This is quite satisfactory though a little lacking in treble for my taste – maybe this is deliberate to reduce tape hiss on playback. The picture quality is also perfectly adequate: not up to the standard of a semi-professional Barco set, but then that costs twice as much. The geometry of the review set was a little out but was easy to correct.

System switching in the auto mode worked quite well, even with noisy multiple-generation video tapes, though it did get confused by fully saturated PAL and NTSC backgrounds – for example the football results board, which appeared in the wrong colours. Manually selecting the correct system overcame this problem.

In addition to the colour system the manual switching also adjusts for 525/60 and 625/50 scanning – this involves adjusting the field hold, height and field linearity. The auto switching circuit works on a two-level priority basis: the line standard is first determined, then the colour system. To determine the line standard, the set checks the field frequency. The timebases are then switched to match. If the set has found that a 525-line signal has been applied, the next operation is to check the subcarrier frequency – or failing this to switch to monochrome. This check is done by detecting the outputs from 4.43MHz and 3.58MHz filters. The NTSC decoder chip then selects a 4.43MHz or 3.58MHz crystal to provide the reference. If the set has found that a 625-line signal is being applied, it then has to check for SECAM, PAL or monochrome. The SECAM chip carries out this detection and the appropriate switching.

Multi-standard colour sets tend to be rather horrific inside, since they usually consist of a single-standard chassis to which various bits and pieces have been added. Not so the VM14PSN, which was designed from the start as a multi-standard set, with extensive use of i.c.s – the latter make the multi-standard decoding arrangements compact and straightforward. It's easy to get at all the innards if need be.

The power supply is of interest since it's designed for use with 50/60Hz, 110/240V a.c. supplies, with automatic switching. The 150V h.t. line is provided by a bridge rectifier and switch-mode regulator which also provides mains isolation.

In conclusion, if you want a simple PAL only, medium-size video monitor the VM14PSN is worth investigating at around £350. If you want multi-standard capabilities at an affordable price, I can't think of a better buy.

VCR Servicing

Part 15

Mike Phelan

LAST month we saw that it is not too difficult to produce a "random" stop frame. We also looked at the circuitry used in the Ferguson 3V16 to produce a definite tape stopping point for minimum noise. This month we'll consider a few alternative ways of doing this. The 3V16 used a purpose-designed i.c., type BA841. The Toshiba V5470 Betamax machine on the other hand uses an entirely different approach, employing mainly 4000 series CMOS logic i.c.s (see Fig. 66).

The Toshiba Approach

The circuit is brought into operation when the pause key is depressed, the normal servo control over the capstan motor then being disabled. Transistors QH24 and QH25 with ICH11 form a circuit which produces an output when the video f.m. falls to zero, but with a time-constant so that the circuit doesn't respond to tape drop-outs etc., only to the noise bar produced by the change in writing angle when the capstan is stopped.

The two monostables that follow the head switching pulse inverter produce pulses which coincide with the field flyback blanking interval, the ideal place to put the noise bar. The head switching pulses are also divided by two and then converted by a further monostable into a narrow (5msec) pulse which is used to inch the capstan motor along via the 4011 NAND gate.

When the pause key is pressed, drive pulses pass through the NAND gate whose second input is high. The noise bar is then moved down the screen, until it's in the field flyback blanking interval. At this point the two inputs to the phase comparator coincide and its output goes low. This closes the NAND gate, stopping the motor. Pressing "frame advance" produces a pulse which is fed to the

comparator so that its output goes high momentarily. Motor drive pulses are again produced, until the noise bar is once more at the bottom.

An almost identical system is used on the GEC 4000 (Hitachi) VHS machine, pulsing the motor at 12.5Hz until the noise bar is at the bottom of the picture.

The Toshiba V8600 gives a superb freeze frame with hardly any discernible noise. This is mainly due to the fact that four video heads are employed instead of the usual two. The two "normal" heads have slanted azimuth gaps, following standard practice. We'll call these heads A and B. The gaps of the third and fourth heads are slanted in the same direction as head B. They are positioned between heads A and B, the four heads being 90° apart. On record and normal playback, heads A and B are used in the normal manner. For still frame, the two extra heads B' and B'' only are used. The tape is stopped so that both heads can play back a B track, using a circuit which steps the capstan motor three times, stopping it at a predetermined time after the last off-tape control pulse — as with the 3V16. As both heads scan the same track there's very little noise.

There's another advantage which might not be immediately apparent. On a conventional machine, the A and B heads play alternate video tracks in the still frame mode. So if anything is moving in the picture, i.e. if the two fields differ, that part of the picture will flicker on still frame. On the Toshiba V8600 however the still frame is always just that, as the B' and B'' heads play back the same field. Some vertical definition is lost of course, but this is hardly noticeable.

Ferguson 3V23

Next month we'll go on to look at the "top of the range" Ferguson 3V23. This is a rather complex machine with full microprocessor control and front loading. There are six microprocessors in the machine. One controls all the mechanical functions, one calculates the tape remaining from the relative spool speeds, two operate the sweep tuning and clock display, the remaining two decoding this information into a suitable form to drive the fluorescent display. The latter operates in a similar

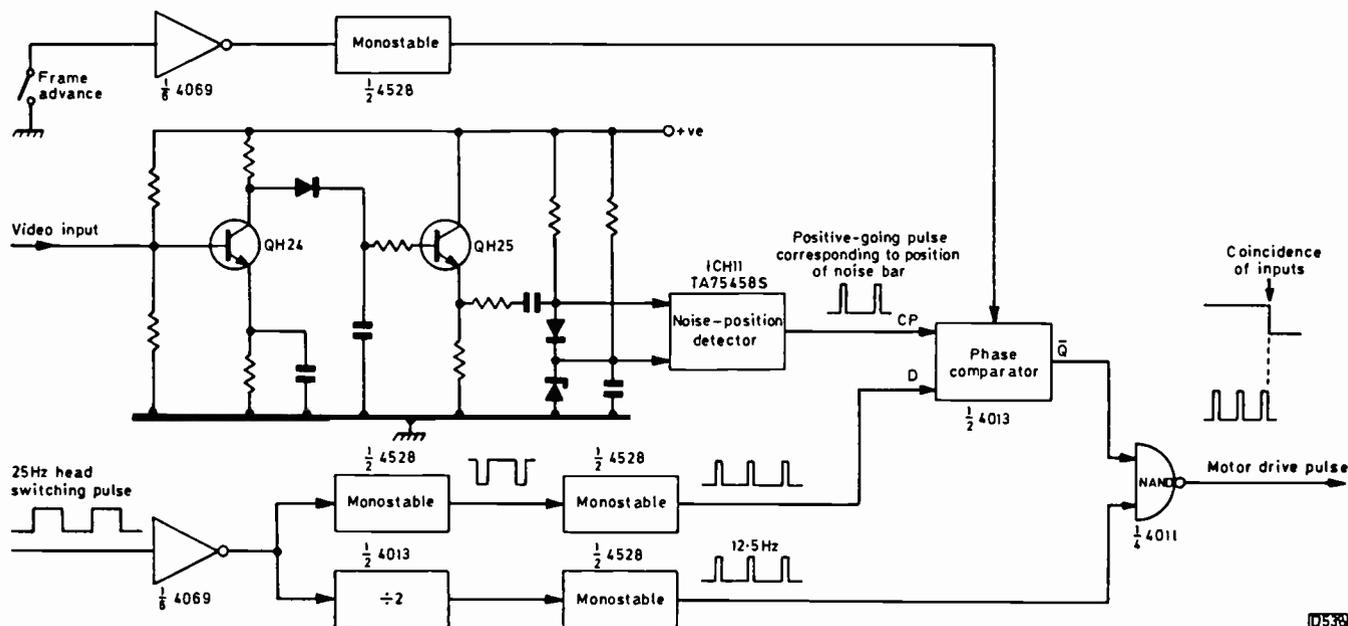
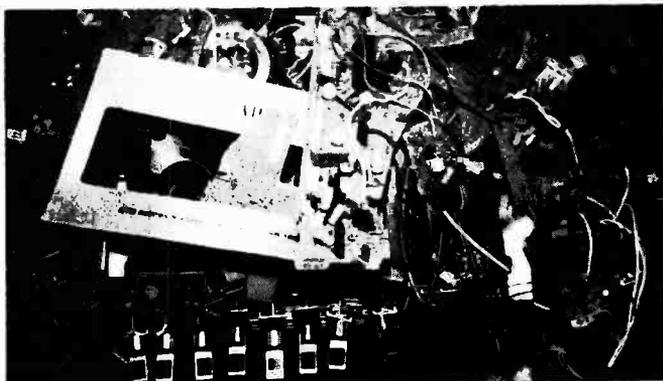


Fig. 66: Freeze-frame circuit used in the Toshiba V5470.

manner to a valve.

There are five motors and two solenoids that control all the deck functions. One motor loads/ejects the cassette, one operates the loading arms, one drives the reels, and then of course we have the capstan and drum motors. The latter is a brushless, direct-drive type, using Hall effect i.c.s. The 3V23 has Dolby noise reduction on sound, freeze frame, frame advance, variable slow motion and double speed. In the latter mode the audio is not muted: instead it's shifted down an octave, using a charge-coupled ("bucket-brigade") device. There are also fast search and assembly edit.

To start off with we'll look at the power supply and mechanism control system.



The editor's first go at VCR servicing?



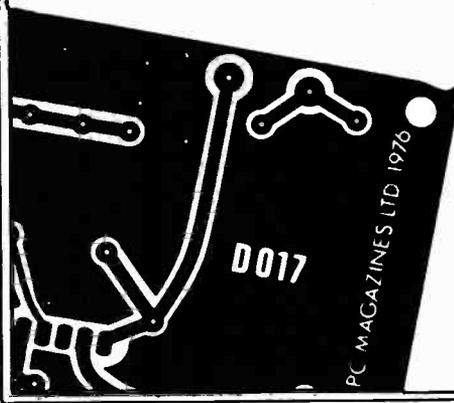
© IPC MAGAZINES LTD 1976

TELEVISION READERS PCB SERVICE

All boards are epoxy glassfibre and are supplied ready drilled and roller-tinned.

Any correspondence concerning this service must be addressed to **READERS' PCB SERVICES LTD**, and not to the Editorial offices.

Issue	Project	Ref.no.	Price
November 1976	Ultrasonic Remote Control	D007/D008	£3.85 per set
March 1977	Teletext Decoder Power Supply	D022	£3.75
May 1977	Teletext Decoder Input Logic	D011	£12.50
June 1977	Wideband Signal Injector	D031	£1.00
June 1977	Teletext Decoder Memory	D012	£10.50
July/Aug 1977	Teletext Decoder Display	D013	£11.00
September 1977	Teletext Decoder Switch Board	D021	£1.75
April/May 1978	CRT Rejuvenator	D046	£3.00
October 1978	Colour Receiver PSU Board	D052	£4.00
January 1979	Colour Receiver Signals Board	D053	£10.75
February 1979	Commander-8 Remote Control System	D054/5	£6.00 per set
March 1979	Colour Receiver Timebase Board	D049	£17.13
July 1979	Colour Pattern Generator	D062	£14.50
		D063	£9.15
September 1979	Teletext Decoder Options Board	D064	£8.50
August 1979	Teletext Decoder New Mother Board	D065	£6.00
August 1979	Simple Sync Pulse Generator	D067	£4.00
September 1979	New Teletext Signal Panel	11331	£8.00
October 1979	Teletext Keyboard	D057	£3.50
October 1979	Teletext Interface Board	D058	£5.00
November 1979	Colour Receiver Remote Control	D066	£5.00
January 1980	Remote Control Preamplifier	D061	£3.75
February 1980	Teletext/Remote Control Interface	D070	£9.50
February 1980	LED Channel Display	D071	£4.00
March 1980	Improved Sound Channel	D072	£3.25
May 1980	Monochrome Portable Signals Board	D074	£6.25
June 1980	Monochrome Portable Timebase Board	D075	£7.75
July 1980	Monochrome Portable CRT Base Board	D076	£1.00
Sept/Oct 1980	New CTV Signals Panel	D077	£9.50
January 1981	Small-screen Monitor Board	D078	£8.50
December 1980	Video Camera Pulse Generator Board	D079	£4.50
December 1980	Video Camera Video/Field Timebase Board	D080	£5.50
January 1981	Video Camera Power Supply Board	D082	£2.00
January 1981	Video Camera Line Timebase/H.T. Board	D083	£4.00
Feb/March 1981	Video Mixer	D086	£4.50
May 1981	Switch-mode Power Supply	D089	£6.75
June 1981	Simplified Signals Board	D088	£10.00
August 1981	Timebase Board	D091	£9.00
August 1981	CRT Base Board	D087	£2.00
September 1981	Remote Control Preamplifier	D085	£1.00
September 1981	Remote Control Interface	D090	£7.00
September 1981	Channel Display Module	D095	£1.00
October 1981	Remote Control Transmitter	D084	£4.00
October 1981	TV Pattern Generator	D094	£6.50
December 1981	Clock-timer Display Board	D092	£6.50
December 1981	Clock-timer Main Board	D093	£10.00
March 1982	TV Sound Tuner	D098	£6.00
May 1982	LOPT Tester	D099	£2.50



© IPC MAGAZINES LTD 1976

To:— Readers' PCB Services Ltd. (TV), Fleet House, Welbeck St., Whitwell, Worksop, Notts.

Please supply p.c.b.(s) as indicated below:

Issue	Project	Ref.	Price

Prices include VAT and post and packing. Remittance with order please.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Post Code _____

Service Bureau

Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems must be accompanied by a £1.00 postal order (made out to IPC Magazines Ltd.), the query coupon from page 213 and a stamped addressed envelope. We can deal with only one query at a time. We regret that we cannot supply service sheets nor answer queries over the telephone.

GEC C2110 SERIES

This set was obtained with the line output transistor and the 47V protection zener diode short-circuit. These were replaced but failed immediately on applying the mains supply. After fitting further replacements I tried the set via a variac. At about 120V there's a small, square bright picture in the centre, the brightness control has no effect and the e.h.t. can be heard hissing violently with occasional arcs from the focus spark gap.

These conditions suggest that the line flyback tuning is incorrect. Replace the tuning capacitor (C52, 0.0052 μ F) and ensure that it has good electrical contact with the collector and emitter of the line output transistor.

RIGONDA VL100M

The initial fault was a burnt out resistor in series with the primary winding of the mains transformer. Replacing this restored the picture and sound, but a hum bar travels from the top to the bottom of the picture, sometimes quite rapidly. I've replaced the reservoir capacitor and checked the other high-value electrolytics, and the set works perfectly from a battery.

The mains transformer drives a bridge rectifier and it's almost certain that one of the diodes here is open-circuit. Check the bridge and replace as necessary.

GEC HYBRID COLOUR CHASSIS

With the set correctly tuned the display is in monochrome. Overriding the colour killer makes no difference, and it seems that something is amiss in the reference oscillator control loop – there appears to be an unmodulated 4.43MHz signal at the base of the d.c. amplifier transistor TR327. Detuning the set produces a noisy colour picture, and the signal at the base of the d.c. amplifier is then a 4.43MHz component modulated at 7.8kHz. Adjusting the burst detector coil L306 only makes matters worse, and the detector diodes D307/8 check out o.k. on a multimeter.

The filter capacitor C341 (0.047 μ F) should remove any 4.43MHz component at the base of TR327 and it could well be that this capacitor is defective. If necessary check C319 (0.0015 μ F) in the filter circuit following the d.c. amplifier and the burst detector diodes by substitution.

THORN 3000 CHASSIS

The problem in the line scan department is a two-inch foldover to the right of centre. Whilst checking I found that the two electrolytics in the line shift circuit were open-circuit, but after replacing them C530 (64 μ F) in the scan coupling network exploded. This was replaced but the

foldover remains. There's also a fault in the power supply. This started with no 30V line due to the l.t. reservoir capacitor C607 having dried up. Replacing this restored correct voltages, but there's a sort of line pairing and picture smearing. Fitting a replacement power supply panel cleared these faults, but I'd like to repair the original one.

The foldover problem is probably due to failure of the scan-correction capacitor C524 (2.2 μ F). If necessary, check the shift coil L504, resistors R707/8 (10 Ω) on the convergence panel and finally the line scan output transformer T504. The original power supply panel will probably work all right if you replace the h.t. smoothing electrolytic C619, using a 220 μ F 100V capacitor, fit a new 30V smoothing electrolytic (C624, 100 μ F) and check the 12V stabilised output at the emitter of VT609.

SONY KV2000UB

The line output transformer and gate-controlled switch have been replaced, also the efficiency diode and flyback tuning capacitor. After doing this the set was switched on but gave a short whistle and "died". When the horizontal size plug was removed normal operation was obtained, though with no line scan of course. The voltages on the line output gate-controlled switch are quite wrong – they are all negative. Replacing the width plug tripped the set again, and when it was tried in one of the other positions the gate-controlled switch blew.

Removing the width plug disconnects the line scan coils. With these connected, a heavy load is obviously being imposed on the line output stage. Whilst the yoke could be responsible, it's more likely that the scan correction capacitor C808 (0.47 μ F), the shift choke L802 or either L801 or C801 (0.15 μ F) in the dynamic convergence network is responsible. L802 can be checked by disconnecting it.

BUSH RANGER-2

We're having difficulty with one of these portables, the fault being an intermittent dead set with no fuses blown. Any attempt at voltage checking on the panel brings the set to life again. The fault occurs about once a week. There's also a half-inch black margin down the left-hand side of the screen. This clears after an hour.

If the 11V line is present when the set goes dead, the base-emitter junction of the BU407 line output transistor may well be intermittently open-circuit. If the 11V line is not present, check for dry-joints on the mains transformer. We've known the black vertical margin to be due to a defective scan coil coupling capacitor (C40, 2.2 μ F). Check also for dry-joints around the line output transformer.

LUXOR 90° HYBRID CHASSIS

The picture is all right for about an hour after switching on. It then breaks up – first pulling into horizontal lines, then loosing sync. When this happens the line output stage valves get very hot. A new PCF802 line oscillator valve has not improved matters.

As both the line sync and drive are affected, the fault is likely to be in the line oscillator stage. The main suspects are the cathode coupling electrolytic C749 (2.2 μ F) and the feedback coupling capacitor C752 (820pF). Less likely causes are the two 27k Ω pulse feedback/integrating resistors R741/R744 in the flywheel sync circuit and the 25 μ F section of C608 (h.t. smoothing).

PYE 697 CHASSIS

A hum bar moves up the screen and on certain pictures the line pulls quite badly. The smoothing electrolytics in the power supply and on the i.f. panel have been replaced but the problem persists.

A frequent cause of this trouble is hum getting on to the varicap tuning line via the a.f.c. feed. This can be cured by screening the lead from the tuner to PL6B/D on the i.f. panel. As a check, if you grasp the lead it ought to make things worse.

TEST CASE

242

Each month we provide an interesting case of television servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

THERE can be few service engineers who've yet to come to grips with the technicalities of VCRs. It's probably true to say that most TV-orientated people are happy enough with the luminance side of things, rather confused by many chrominance fault symptoms and quite baffled by the workings of some of the microprocessor i.c.s used in more recent models. Certainly this is true of most of the people we've talked to. The VCR is a prolific source of misleading symptoms in all departments, and thereby hangs this month's tale.

The machine was a Ferguson 3V24, a recent battery-operated portable model that was still under guarantee. It was brought into the workshop with the complaint of poor colour. Now this is a rather vague fault description, so we started by inserting a known good prerecorded cassette and watched the playback carefully. The colour reproduction was very good. We went on to make a recording on a nice new cassette. To save rigging up the tuner-timer unit we fed the video output from a colour-bar generator into the machine. The replay was again very good. The tuner-timer was then connected and an off-air recording made. No problem with the colour on replay, so the machine went straight back to the customer! Perhaps his camera was faulty, or maybe he had a noisy off-air signal?

Two days later the machine was back on the bench, with a curt note to say that the symptoms were still present. This time there was a cassette inside to prove the point – and the reproduction was terrible! Colours flowing in all directions, unlocked and fluctuating, sometimes reverting momentarily to normal. The luminance and sound were apparently normal, and we were given to understand that prerecorded tapes from the library down the road could be replayed perfectly satisfactorily. Since the problem seemed to be occurring in the record mode only, we made

another test recording on a known good workshop tape. It played back with messy chrominance.

As it was not possible to analyse the fault by looking at replayed pictures, we dismantled the machine so that we could make scope checks inside. On record the chrominance signal at pin 3 of IC2 and the down-converted chrominance at connector 15 of the pre-rec panel looked perfectly o.k. There seemed little point in getting involved in the phase-locked loop and the mixer operations in the chroma i.c.s IC2 and IC3 as these were working perfectly in the playback mode.

After some thought an idea began to dawn. We found an unused section of the test tape and recorded on it ten minutes of colour bars. We then rewound the tape and examined the result, which was o.k. We next rewound the tape to the same point and, while drinking a cup of tea, recorded a plain red raster. Examination of the picture from this second recording made it quite plain where the trouble lay, and armed with the clues we now had we went straight to it! What was happening? Watch this space. . .

ANSWER TO TEST CASE 241 — page 155 last month —

Our puzzle last month concerned a TV game/VCR combination, the problem being r.f. patterning whenever an attempt was made to record the output from an Atari games console on a Sanyo VCR. Since there's no access to the video signal in the Atari machine, recording has to be done via its u.h.f. modulator, with the VCR tuned to its output – on channel 36.

Now the VCR's output is also on ch. 36, and was active during record so that the game could be monitored on the TV set. So the VCR was both receiving and supplying signals on ch. 36. Not good at all! The Atari console's u.h.f. modulator is a non-adjustable Astec one, so we wound up the trimmer in the Sanyo VCR's u.h.f. modulator to obtain an output on about ch. 38. The patterning then disappeared.

This patterning effect can occur whenever two pieces of equipment with r.f. modulators are used together, and is worth bearing in mind. The u.h.f. modulators used in domestic electronic products sold in the UK are designed to provide an output on ch. 36 or thereabouts as this falls in the middle of the gap between the broadcast Bands IV and V.

QUERY COUPON

Available until 16th February 1983. One coupon, plus a £1-00 (inc. VAT) postal order, must accompany EACH PROBLEM sent in accordance with the notice on page 212.

TELEVISION FEBRUARY 1983

Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by The Riverside Press Ltd., Thanet Way, Whitstable, Kent. Distributed by IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £11, overseas (surface mail) £12 per annum, payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

THORN COLOUR TV. SPECIALISTS

	TRADE WORKING			Off the pile	
	1-5	5-19	20 or over	5-19	20 or over
3000 26" (4 Button)	20	16	12	10	8
3500 26" (4 Button)	24	20	16	12	10
3500 22" Mechanical	28	24	20	16	16
8000/8500 17/19"	36	32	28	20	18
3500 26" Varicap (6 Button)	36	32	28	20	18
3500 22" Varicap (6 Button)	40	36	36	28	24
8800/9000 22"	60	48	48	40	40

Also available; BUSH 6437, 6438 & 6100 (Single Chassis), GEC 2202, 2206 & Plastic Cabinet, ITT 505, 610 & 700, Philips G9 & G8 (Sloping Button), 20" JVC Working; THORN 1500 Mono - £8. each and THORN 1600 Mono - £10. each.



RITEL ENGLAND

LONDON

Contact: Tony
Nobel Road, Eley Estate
Edmonton, London N18
North Circular Road
Tel: (01) 807 4090

DUNSTABLE

Contact: John Ledgerwood
Walling Street, Hockliffe
North Dunstable, On A51
Junction 12 M1, Leighton Buzzard
Tel: (0525) 242768

WARRINGTON

Contact: Alan Nash
11 Rivington Road
Rivley Road, Birchwood
Warrington, Junction 11 M62
Tel: (0925) 81707

SCOTLAND

Contact: Fraser Hunter
Peacock Cross
Industrial Estate
Burnbank Road, Hamilton
Off M74 motorway
Tel: (0698) 282141



SOLE AGENTS FOR THE NORTH IN DISTRIBUTION & EXPORT

1043 Leeds Road,
Thornbury Roundabout,
Bradford,
West Yorkshire.
Tel: (0274) 665670/665378

Telex: 51119 Tridex G

TELEPART

13 WORCESTER ST.,
WOLVERHAMPTON,
WV2 4LJ
Tel: (0902) 773122
Telex: 336810



**Telepart
Pattern Generator**

- Exceptionally light and durable
- Pocket size for outside service
- PP3 battery power source
- Five different test patterns for colour and mono TV
- Cross hatch grid
- Dot matrix
- White raster
- Horizontals
- Verticles

A lightweight, extremely portable and versatile pattern generator for black/white and colour T.V. alignment and service at the customers home. At the turn of a switch, the generator can provide five essential test patterns for correct installation, fast checks and repairs. Pattern stability is first class and compares favourably with other more costly bulky generators only suitable for bench work. The generator is pocket size measuring 10x7.5x4 cm and weighs only 190 grams.

PRICE £14.95 (Subject to V.A.T.)
POST & PACKING £1.15



**Telepart
Colour Bar Generator**

- Exceptionally light & durable
- Compact 13x17.5x5.5 cms
- Battery powered for mobility
- Cross hatch grid
- White raster
- Grey scale
- Colour bars
- Sound

A Versatile Generator for Servicing or aligning mono or colour TV receivers. Lightweight and very compact for outside service. Features sound facility often not found on more costly generators.

PRICE £49.95 (Subject to V.A.T.)
POST & PACKING £1.15

Power Supply

A Power Supply can be supplied for the Telepart COLOUR BAR GENERATOR. This compact unit mounts by 2 screws into the Battery compartment and converts the unit to a bench instrument.

PRICE £5.50 (Subject to V.A.T.)
Supplied by return, off the shelf

MANTEL

MANCHESTERS NUMBER ONE SOURCE
IN EX-RENTAL TV'S

SPECIAL COLOUR OFFER

THORN	10 for	£125
PHILIPS G8	6 for	£90
BUSH	6 for	£80
GEC	6 for	£60
DECCA	6 for	£60

WORKING SETS AVAILABLE - MIN 6

THORN	£25 each
PHILIPS	£30 each
BUSH	£25 each
GEC	£22 each
DECCA	£25 each
MONO	£10 each

Repolished Cabinets available

P.O.R.

Large quantities of G8 550's, Philips 550 22" & 26" £30 each, minimum quantity 6; working £45, minimum 6. Also Pye 735/G9's/JAP/etc.

Callers welcome Tel. 061-861 8501

419 BARLOWMOOR ROAD, CHORLTON,
MANCHESTER M21 2ER.

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

FAST RETURN OF POST SERVICE

RANK BUSH MURPHY Z146 A640 A774 A816 A792 A793 A823 A823b A823av colour		INDESIT 20EGB 24EGB mono	
DECCA 1700 2001 2020 2401 MS2000 MS2400 2404 2420 2424 mono CS1730 1733 '30' series BRADFORD colour CS1830 1835 80 100 series colour		KB-ITT VC200 VC205 VC207 CVC5 CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 colour CVC20 CVC30 CVC32 series colour	
REWIND SERVICE available for most continental types i.e. Cuba, Skantic, Luxor, Korting, Tyne, Berry, K80 £12. Old Lopt required.		PHILIPS 170 series dual std mono 210 300 series mono	COLOUR G8 series G9 series
THORN 1600		WALTHAM 125	
G.E.C. 2000 to 2064 dual std mono 2047 to 2105 DUAL STD hybrid colour SINGLE STD hybrid colour	WINDINGS RANK BUSH MURPHY Colour hybrid quadrupler type T20a T22 Z719 Z722 Pry & Sec £6.00 Z718 series primary £6.00 Z718 series EHT overwind £7.00		
PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. & 15% VAT	ULTRA THORN 1690 1691 EHT overwind £7.00 1590 overwind £5.00 1615 winding £7.50		
COLOUR LOPTS £9.00	PHILIPS G6 EHT (exchange basis only) £8.00 G6 primary £6.00		
MONO LOPTS £8.00	PYE 691 to 697 EHT overwind £4.00 691 to 697 primary £5.00		
All lopts and windings are new and guaranteed			
Open Mon.-Fri. 9 to 5.30 pm Allow 1-2 days for delivery.			
PAPWORTH TRANSFORMERS 80 Merton High Street London SW19 1BE		S.A.E. all enquiries Barclaycard and Access welcome   For orders placed at the post office Trans cash 506 4856	

COLOUR TV's

Prices From: **£22.50** + VAT

**GUARANTEED COMPLETE · GOOD CABINETS
SPARES AVAILABLE**

PYE CT 205 · CT 200 · BUSH A823 · TH 3500/8500 · PHIL G8
DECCA BRAD · ITT CVC5 · JAP · GRUNDIG

D & S ELECTRONICS

656 WIMBORNE RD. BOURNEMOUTH.
TEL. 0202 522592

APOLLO

HIGH TEMPERATURE PUMPED COLOUR TUBES

*Fast Mail Order service to any part G.B. Delivery 2-3 days.
Just phone for a quotation. Delivery Manchester area free same day. Two year guarantee. Fitting while you wait or in your home £20 extra. Also PIL types & Toshiba.*

18"	A47 - 342x343x	£37.00
19"	A49 - 120x/192x	£37.00
20"	A51 - 220x/110x	£38.00
22"	A56 - 120x/123x/140x	£38.00
25"	A63 - 120x	£39.00
26x	A66 - 120x A67 - 120x/140x/150	£39.00

22" Bush all transistor colour TV's fully serviced £59 inc. delivery or with (new tube guaranteed 2 years) £89.
Philips Video Spares Available.

061 799 0854 24 hour answering service.
**43 Clarke Cres, Little Hulton,
Nr. Manchester M28 6XM.**



FREE CAREER BOOKLET

Train for success in Electronics Engineering, T.V. Servicing, Electrical Engineering—or running your own business!

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the fields of electronics, T.V., electrical engineering—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in these industries, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and 80 Years of Success
The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the long ICS record of success, is the key to our outstanding performance in the technical field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home.

You study the subjects you enjoy, receive a formal Diploma, and you're ready for that better job, better pay.

TICK THE FREE BOOKLET YOU WANT AND POST TODAY

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

A Diploma Course, recognised by the Institute of Engineers & Technicians as meeting all academic standards for application as an Associate.

T.V. & AUDIO SERVICING

A Diploma Course, training you in all aspects of installing, maintaining and repairing T.V. and Audio equipment, domestic and industrial.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A further Diploma Course recognised by the Institute of Engineers & Technicians, also covering business aspects of electrical contracting.

RUNNING YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If running your own electronics, T.V. servicing or electrical business appeals, then this Diploma Course trains you in the vital business knowledge and techniques you'll need.

Name

Address

ICS ICS Dept D630
160 Stewarts Road,
London SW8 4UJ



01-622 9911
(all hours)

POST A PART, ELECTRONICS.

SEMICONDUCTORS

BC153	10p	BD131	25p	BU126	1.00p
BC154	10p	BD183	1.00p	ME0404	7p
BC171	7p	BF137	20p	ME0412	7p
BC172	7p	BF240	8p	ME6002	7p
BC208	7p	BF255	10p	NKT241	7p
BC237	10p	BF256c	35p	NKT276	20p
BC238	7p	BF256LC	35p	PN107	7p
BC250	7p	BF257	30p	R20108	1.00p
BC251	7p	BF259	40p	R2443	25p
BC307	10p	BF274	10p	R2540	1.00p
BC308	7p	BF337	25p	R2781	1.25p
BC347	7p	BF391	7p	RCA16446	30p
BC394	7p	BF394	8p	TIS90	20p
BC455	7p	BF459	80p	TIS91	20p
BC546	7p	BF596	7p	2N2193	7p
BC549	7p	BFR87	25p	2N3703	20p
BC556	7p	BU105	75p	2SA473	12p
BC559	7p	BU108	1.00p	2SC346	7p
BC595	7p	BU207	1.00p	TIC106C	30p
BCX34	10p	BU208	1.00p	R2265	1.35p

MIXED PACKS

300 mixed resistors	1.50	20 mixed valve bases	1.00
300 mixed capacitors	1.50	10 spark gaps	1.00
150 mixed electrolytics	2.00	10-16 pin Quil IC socket	90p
100 W/W resistors	1.00	20 assorted T.V. knobs	1.00
20 mixed conv pots	1.00	10-16 pin Quil to Dil IC socket	90p
40 mixed potentiometers	1.50	100 mixed diodes	1.00
20 mixed sliders	1.00	50 mixed mica washers	65p
40 mixed presets	60p	300 mixed resistors & capacitors	1.50
20 mixed VDR & thermistors	1.00	10-16 pin Dil to Dil IC socket	1.00
20 mixed ferrite cores	50p		

DIODES

AA112	8p	BZU15C12R	IN2070	8p
AA119	8p		IN5254B	8p
AA143	8p	BY204	IN4742A	8p
BA115	8p	BYX22/400	IS025	8p
BA131	8p	BZ79C 20V	IS1658	8p
BA154	8p		ITTE638 CV9	8p
BA157	8p	DA002		8p
BB103	8p	IM102255	8p	8p
BR303	25p	IN60	8p	8p
BY127	12p	IN5349	8p	8p
BY133	10p		MR854	30p
			MCR406	35p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

BAV40	50p	SN74123N	40p	TBA480	1.00
BRC/M/200	1.00p	SN74154N	1.40	TBA1440C	1.00
BRC/M/300	1.00p	SN76110N	40p	TD2680	40p
DM74123N	50p	SN6622N	40p	TDA2690A	40p
SN15646N	40p	TAA570	1.00	TBA540	90p

General purpose mono scan coils
Thorn etc 3 40
tube base IIT CVC32 85p
Thorn 4000 red green blue static controls and blue lateral control 3 75
Thorn 4000 coil L401 55p
Thorn 4000 coil L701 2 3 25p
Korting shift pot 50R 75p
Philips G9 lum. delay line 1 25
7 segment display red (Toshiba) TI R306 1 45
4 segment display red (Toshiba) TI R307 1 10
4 push button switch assy 20K resistance 2 55
3500 6 push button unit plus knobs
Thorn v. cap 1 00
Most values of presets available. Horizontal or vertical miniature or Standard 10 of any value 1 00

E.H.T. TRAYS

Thorn 8000 EHT doubler	3.12	Thorn 4000 Pye 18" early type	5.00
LP1174	3.50		3.50
PYE731	4.00	Pye 18" late type	4.00
Thorn 8500	5.00	Thorn 900/950	2.50
Thorn 9000	5.00	Thorn 3000	6.00

E.H.T. STICK FOR THORN

950/1400/1500 triplers E.C.T. type 80/150	5p
E.H.T. stick. 83/200	5p

FUSES 20mm

50MA	10 for 70p	500MA	10 for 40p
315MA	10 for 50p	1 Amp	10 for 40p
Thorn 3000 metal 2A cut out	1.25		
Thorn 8500 plastic 2.5A cut out	1.25		
Degauss thermistor PT37P IIT/GEC	25p		
+ fits some Pye/Bush etc.			
Degauss VDR type E299D/H P230 3000/8000 25p			

TRANSFORMERS/LOPT

Mains TX 3000/3500	10.00
Mains TX 8000/8500	10.00
S.O.P.T. 8000/8500	3.50
3000/3500 Scan TX	6.00
3000/3500 EHT TX	6.00
8000 LOPT	9.35
8500 LOPT	10.65
9000 LOPT	10.15
Mono portable LOPT. Thorn, GEC, etc.	3.75
Mullard diode splitting LOPT. GEC, etc.	14.75

DROPPERS

Pye 78+161	40p
Pye 147+260	40p
Thorn 6+1+100 3K	50p
Thorn 56+1K+47+12	1.00
Thorn 350+20+148+1K5+317	1.00
Thorn 50+40+1K5	50p
RBM 250+14+58TV161	50p
3R5 + 15R + 45R 28W Working @ 140+140 28W	90p
	40p

3000, 8500 Thorn focus pot	1.25
9000 Thorn focus pot	1.00
IC inserters 16 pin	50p
Large IC extractor	50p
Crystals 4 433619MHz	50p
EHT lead for split diode LOPT	1.00
Litesold 20 watt 240V soldering iron element	65p each or 4 for 2 00
EHT final anode cap	47p
6MHz ceramic filter	30p
IIT bridge rec FXS 244 2A	15p
Castors, sets of 4	2.50
Direct panel mounting 20mm fuse clips pair for 25p	

WIRE WOUNDS

1.5R 5W Thorn 3K	30p	270R 5W	15p
2R 5W Thorn 3K	30p	270R 7W	16p
2.2R 4W	15p	280R 17W	23p
3.3R 9W	30p	330R 5W	15p
4R 11W fusible	25p	330R 7W	16p
7R 9W fusible	25p	330R 11W fusible	16p
8.2 7W	15p	Thorn	25p
10R 7W	15p	370R 17W	23p
12R 9W	20p	820R 4W	15p
15R 5W fusible	25p	1K2 9W Thorn 3K/4K	18p
15R 7W	16p	1K2 11W fusible	25p
15R 11W Thorn 3K	30p	2K2 5W fusible	25p
15R 17W	23p	2K2 7W	16p
22R 4W	15p	2K2 7W fusible	25p
22R 9W fusible	25p	2K2 9W fusible	25p
27R 7W	16p	2K3 5W	15p
27R 7W fusible	25p	2K7 9W fusible	25p
36R 17W	23p	3K9 5W fusible	25p
82R 4W	15p	3K3 4W	15p
82R 9W fusible	25p	4K7 7W fusible	25p
100R 5W fusible	25p	5K1 7W	16p
220R 7W Korting fusible	30p	8K2 7W	15p
220R 17W	23p	8K2 9W 8K Thorn	23p
235R 9W fusible	25p	10K 7W	16p
240R 9W Thorn 4K	30p	10K 9W	16p
		39K 4W	15p

8500 IF decoder panel Ex-equipment untested	4 75
Mains on off switch rotary	20p
Mains on off switch push	20p
A1 switch Thorn 3000 3500	50p
A1 switch Thorn 4000 + fits IIT Pye	50p
A1 pot 5M 3000 3500	70p
100K 40 turn pots for v. cap tuners	25p
Double fuse holder on small pax board (20mm type)	10p
Single fuse holder on small pax board (20mm type)	5p
In line fuse holder (1 1/2" type)	50p

Ex-equipment untested 3000 3500 panels any specified panel	3 75
UHF aerial socket & lead Pye, IIT, Thorn	25p
UHF aerial socket & lead GEC	25p
UHF aerial socket & long lead GEC	35p
UHF aerial socket & mounting bracket for Thorn 4000	40p
UHF TV aerial for portable	50p
625 aerials + fittings available. Price list on request	
Coax plugs	12p
Switched flush fitting aerial outlet (white)	1 20

CARBON RESISTORS

12R 1/2W, 22R 1/2W, 27R 1/2W, 39R 1/2W, 56R 1/2W, 56R 1/2W, 62R 1/2W, 68R 1/2W, 68R 1/2W, 75R 1/2W, 82R 1/2W, 100R 1/2W, 120R 1/2W, 120R 1/2W, 130R 2W, 150 1/2W, 180R 1W, 220R 1/2W, 220R 2W, 240R 1W, 470R 1/2W, 560R 1/2W, 680R 1/2W, 820R 1/2W, 820R 1W, 1K 1W, 1K 1W, 1K 2W, 1K 5W, 1K 5.1W, 1K 8 1/2W, 2K 2 1/2W, 2K 7 1/2W, 4K 7 1/2W, 11K 5W, 12K 1/2W, 18K 2W, 22K 1W, 33K 1/2W, 36K 1/2W, 47K 1/2W, 68K 1/2W, 100K 1/2W, 110K 1/2W, 270K 1/2W, 330K 1/2W, 330K 1W, 390K 1/2W, 500K 1/2W, 1MEG 1/2W, 1MEG 2W, 2M 2 1/2W, 2M 7 1/2W, 4M 7 1/2W, 10M 1/2W any 10 for 25p	
Thorn 9K thick film units FR1 or FR3	1.25
10 Meg thick film focus resistor	65p

CAPACITORS

3.3PF	350V	3000PF	2KV
6.8PF	63V	3300PF	250V
8.2PF	350V	4700PF	400V
10PF	350V	0047MF	500V
12PF	1000V	0075MF	2KV
22PF	63V	01MF	250V
30PF	63V	01MF	600V
47PF	350V	015MF	400V
182PF	63V	02MF	200V
250PF	2000V	02MF	250V
330PF	63V	022MF	250V
330PF	160V	047MF	400V
330PF	8KV	1MF	250V
470PF	250V	1MF	2KV
560PF	63V	22MF	400V
1000PF	250V	33MF	250V
1500PF	250V	39MF	250V
1800PF	160V	47MF	250V
2700PF	63V		250V

Any 10 @ £1.00

ELECTROLYTICS

1Mf 63V	20/E1	100MF 100V	10/E1
1.5Mf 63V	20/E1	100MF 160V	10/E1
2.2Mf 25V	20/E1	125MF 16V	10/E1
4Mf 64V	20/E1	150MF 25V	20/E1
4Mf 350V	10/E1	160MF 25V	20/E1
6.8Mf 40V	20/E1	160MF 40V	10/E1
10Mf 40V	20/E1	220MF 40V	10/E1
10Mf 160V	10/E1	250MF 25V	10/E1
15Mf 16V	20/E1	330MF 10V	20/E1
15Mf 63V	20/E1	330MF 35V	10/E1
22Mf 10V	20/E1	330MF 63V	10/E1
22Mf 40V	20/E1	470MF 6.3V	20/E1
22Mf 63V	20/E1	470MF 10V	10/E1
22Mf 160V	10/E1	470MF 25V	10/E1
32Mf 275V	10/E1	470MF 40V	10/E1
33Mf 40V	20/E1	640MF 10V	20/E1
33Mf 50V	20/E1	680MF 16V	20/E1
47Mf 350V	10/E1	1000MF 10V	10/E1
50Mf 25V	20/E1	1500MF 16V	10/E1
68Mf 250V	10/E1	2200MF 25V	6/E1
100Mf 18V	10/E1	3300MF 25V	10/E1

MULTI SECTION CAPACITORS

175 + 100 + 100 350V	200 + 200 + 100		
Thorn 3K	2 00	350V	70p
100 + 150 + 50 350V	50p	200 + 100 + 50 300V	60p
200 + 32 + 300 + 100	150 + 150 + 100 300V		
350V	50p	Thorn 1K5	1 90
2500 - 2500 63V Thorn	32 + 32 + 16 350V		
8K	1 20	32 + 32 350V	30p
200 + 100 + 100 + 50	200 + 100 325V		
350V	50p	200 + 47 250V	65p

CAN TYPES

2Mf 20V	50p	800MF 250V	70p
22Mf 375V	50p	1250MF 40V	50p
50Mf 350V	50p	1500MF 50V	50p
200Mf 150V	65p	1250MF 70V Thorn	
220Mf 400V Thorn	3K		1 00
9K6	1 30	2000MF 30V	50p
200Mf 450V Thorn	2200MF 40V Thorn		
4K	1 30	4K	1 00
400Mf 350V Thorn	2500Mf 35V		65p
8K	90p	2500Mf 40V	65p
800Mf 250V print	308MF 25V		50p
type	80p	3300MF 25V	60p

39 HIGH ROAD, NORTH STIFFORD, GRAYS, ESSEX, RM16 1UF.
(Mail Order Address Only) Delivery within 28 days.

PLEASE ADD 60p P&P, PRICE INCLUSIVE OF VAT, ADD POSTAGE FOR OVERSEAS ORDERS THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE, ENQUIRIES INVITED

I wish to pay by Access.

Access No.
Amount
NAME
ADDRESS
Signature



"TUBE REPLACEMENTS" OFFER

SPECIAL TRIAL PRICES

"WELLVIEW" EXCHANGE COLOUR

A44-271X	£24
A47-342X	£24
A47-343X	£26
A49-120X	£24
A51-110X	£24
A51-110LF	£26
A55-14X	£28
A56-120X	£28
A63-120X	£33
A66-120X	£33
A66-140X	£33
A67-120X	£33
A67-150X	£33

If no exchange glass £4 extra

"WELLVIEW" EXCHANGE MONO

A44-120 WR	£11
A47-26 WR	£12
A50-120 WR	£11
A59-120 WR	£12.50
A61-120 WR	£13.50
A31-300 NEW	£15
A34-100-510 NEW	£16

If no exchange glass £1 extra

All above plus VAT @ 15%.

Carriage £5.00 inc. VAT.

ALL TUBES 18 MONTHS
GUARANTEE

COLOUR SETS

Complete G8's and Pye CT200's £15 +
VAT.
Others from £10.

ALSO YOUR VALVE SUPPLIER NEW AND BOXED (inclusive of VAT)

DY802=74p	ECC81=64p	EF183=78p
EF184=64p	ECC82=64p	PCF802=98p
PCL82=78p	PCL84=92p	PCL805=97p
PFL200=£1.15	PCL86=97p	PL504=£1.38
PY800=70p	PL508=£1.92	PY88=70p
		PY500A=£1.82

NEWSFLASH

PL509-19 £5 inc. VAT

Postage and Packing 10p per valve. All
orders over £10 Free of charge.

Camping - Self sufficiency - Emergencies
Be prepared!

24v transistor fluorescent ballast units will run
2x4ft tubes and draw under 2 amps (Philips) £5
each + 75p VAT, p&p 70.

Dynamo torches complete with spare bulb. You
need never buy torch batteries again. 2 for £5 inc.
VAT, p&p 50p.

Allow up to 14 days for delivery.

TUBE REPLACEMENTS
Unit No. 1, Monmouth St.,
Bridgwater, Somerset.
Tel. 0278 425690-722816

TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD

BRAND NEW TUBES AT CUT PRICES

A31-19W/20W	19.95	230DB4CT468	31.00
A31-120W/300W	17.95	240DB4/240AB4A	22.00
A31-410/510W	17.95	CT507 equiv	21.95
A34-100W/510W	18.50	310DGB4/DMB4	23.00
A34-514W	24.25	310EUB4	19.95
A38-160W/170W	17.50	310EUB4A	18.50
A44-120W/R	25.00	310EYB4	18.75
A50-120W/R	19.00	310FXB4	17.50
A61-120W/R	21.00	310GNB4A	31.00
9AGP4	£21.82	310HCB4	31.00
190AB4/C4	23.00	340AB4	22.50
		340AYB4	30.00
		340AXB4	30.00
		340RB4/CB4	26.00
		340AHB4	26.00
		RIGONDA 6"	14.00

Some Rebuilt Japanese
& European Types
Available from
£14.00 +VAT £2.10

COLOUR TUBES

(NEW & MULLARD/THORN COLOREX)*

12VARP22	£62.50	A56-120X	£54.00
330AB22	73.50	A56-410X	64.00
A44-271X	60.00	A56-500X/510X	63.00
A47-342X	61.00	A63-120X	63.00
A47-343X	61.00	A66-120X	65.00
A49-191X	53.00	A66-140X/410X	70.50
A51-161X	70.00	A66-500X/510X	65.00
A51-220X	55.00	A67-120X	65.00
A51-500X/510X	64.50	A67-140X/200X	69.50
A51-570X	73.00	A67-150X	75.00

Old Bulb Required for 110° Colorex

ADD 15% VAT TO ALL THE ABOVE PRICES.

ALL TUBES TESTED BEFORE SALE & FULLY GUARANTEED

TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD

52 BATTERSEA BRIDGE RD., LONDON, SW11.

Tel. 228 6859/223 5088 CARRIAGE: Mono £3, Colour £10.

M. W. ELECTRICAL

BROOK PARK AVENUE - Off MARINE ROAD - PRESTATYN

"WE DO NOT BOOST TUBES"

COLOUR TV's
COMPLETE £15.00
TRADE WORKERS £25.00
Minimum 10

G-8 DECCA - THORN 3000

(SPARE PANELS & TUNERS AVAILABLE)

REDUCTIONS ON QUANTITY

TEL: PRESTATYN (07456) 89849/89970

SOUTHERN IRELAND DEALERS

Ferguson 3C02-3C27, Bush 6022/7022, Philips G8, Ex-rental colour
sets working from £95, black and white £25. Cabinets expertly
polished.
Delivery arranged.

COLOURAMA LTD.,
Indus House, Kylemore Road,
Dublin 10. (Opp. Fiat Ireland.)

Ex E.D.I

Telephone Orders: Dublin 213492 before 10.30 a.m.

LONDON'S LARGEST TELEVISION WHOLESALER...
with over 4½ thousand sq. feet.

"TELEMANN"

8-10 RHODA STREET,
(Off Bethnal Green Road)

LONDON E.2. FREE CAR PARK

TEL: 01-739 2707

ALL MAKES IN STOCK AND GUARANTEED
COMPLETE

PYE 22" COLOUR FROM £7.50

PHILIPS 22" G8 (Teak cabinet) PARCEL OF TEN £12

MONO DUAL STANDARD £2

- SINGLE STANDARD £5

FREE DELIVERY TO THE LONDON AREA!

TELEPHONE 01-739 2707 - NOW!

THE NO. 1 SOURCE IN THE SOUTH

GOOD STOCKS OF MODERN COLOUR
NOW AVAILABLE BRAND NEW

TV, VIDEO AND AUDIO

PHONE FOR DETAILS

TELETRADERS

ST. LEONARDS WAREHOUSE

ST. LEONARDS ROAD, NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON

Telephone: (0626) 60154

COLOUR SETS GALORE

Hundreds in Stock.

From £20. Guaranteed Complete.

Mono's and non-complete sets from £3.

Most makes available.

QUALITY COLOUR TUBES

Reconditioned and used tubes.

From £10 Guaranteed.

Don't delay, ring today.

ALPHA TUBES (DUNSTABLE)

53 Lowther Road, Dunstable.

Tel. (0582) 68934

TRADE

EMO - EUROSonic - GRUNDIG - TELETON + ALL BRITISH MAKES
ETC., ETC. ● ALL SPARES READILY AVAILABLE ●

IMMEDIATE CREDIT AVAILABLE—TRADE ONLY

If you are a trader simply phone for the part you require and we will send it - no quibble - no hold up for status check. Satisfy us over the phone that you are a trader and we will supply almost any TV component by return "off the shelf". e.g. LOPTX - EHT trays - droppers - OSC coils - switches - cans - smoothers - I.C.'s, etc. etc.

**YOU CAN BE 95% SURE WE CAN SUPPLY ANY
TV COMPONENT BY RETURN
IF YOU NEED SPARES FAST - RING NOW!**

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED.

Applies to U.K. only.

TELE-PORT (WTON) THE TELECENTRE, WORCESTER ST.,
WOLVERHAMPTON (0902) 773122

1983 PRICE LIST

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

GOLD LABEL COLOUR TUBES

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

90° up to 19".....	£33
90° up to 22".....	£36
90° up to 26".....	£39

The above prices are for standard 38mm Delta Gun Types.

Add £3 Gun surcharge for 20AX Types.
Other in-line & P.I.L. Types, prices on application.

GOLD LABEL MONO TUBES

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

19"/20".....	£12
23"/24".....	£14

GREEN LABEL COLOUR TUBES

12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

90° up to 19".....	£28
90° up to 22".....	£31
90° up to 26".....	£34

Green Label Prices apply only to standard 38mm Delta Gun Types. They will be of particular interest to customers refurbishing ex-rental sets.

BUDGET CORNER

Buy any 5 mixed types take 20% discount.

Buy any 3 mixed types take 10% discount.

Budget prices apply only to colour tubes. The mix can include Gold & Green Label Types if required.

PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

CALLERS WELCOME

Late night Thursdays until 8 p.m.
Saturdays until Midday

N.B. Customers intending to collect orders are requested to telephone in advance:- even popular types may be out of stock for short periods.

UNIT 1
SWAN WHARF
WATERLOO ROAD
UXBRIDGE
MIDDLESEX

Telephone: UXBRIDGE 55800

SETS & COMPONENTS

CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

Distributors of specialist spares to radio and television service depts.

We stock semiconductors, I/Cs, special T.V. and audio spares, service aids, rebuilt CRTs etc.

Fast off the shelf delivery of stock items. Send S.A.E. or telephone for full catalogue and price list.

CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

Unit 5, Heath Hill Estate,
Dawley, Telford, Shropshire.
Telephone Telford (0952) 502422.

SOLID STATE GRUNDIG, Nordmende, reconditioned panels. Also complete sets circuits. 0785 814643.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

JAPANESE COLOUR TVs, Hitachi, Sony, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, Toshiba, Sharp. Colourland TV. Trade Only. 0484 863489.

**IRISH T.V. DEALERS
Trade Notice**

We can supply in good working order:

Colour from £75
B/W from £15

Bush, Philips, Pye, Decca, Colour TVs all with VHF/UHF tuners. Also Bush and Pye mono. Televerters, aerials etc. Call:

TELE SPARES LTD,
7 Walkinstown Road, Dublin 12.
Tel: 01 520485

**EX RENTAL C.T.V.'s
& REGUN TUBES**

RBM, THORN, DECCA, PYE GEC, GRUNDIG, ITT, PHILIPS G8, G9, G11, JAPANESE
From £10

Also all modules from £4 untested.

STARLITE ELECTRONICS,
80 Como St., Romford, Essex.
Telephone Romford 752537
London Code 3.

NECKS

J T NEX Ltd

The Glass Tubing Specialists

Europe's Principal Supplier of Colour and Mono Necks.

GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
PENNCRICKET LANE,
ROWLEY REGIS,
WEST MIDLANDS B65 0SN
TEL 021-559 1777
TX: 338024 ATT NEX

TELEVISION

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting £5.64 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). Classified advertisements 33p per word

**RANK BUSH MURPHY
TRANSFORMERS**

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Z718 (T703A, T706A)

(1) New (Complete) £20.50

(3) Less Focus Module and Rectifier £10.50

Z718 SPARES (T703A, T706A)

Pri. - £5.50, Sec. - £6.00,
Rectifier - £3.00, Lead - £2.50

T20, T22 (T705A) £9.00

T26 (T705B) £9.50

Switch-mode Transformers
T114 A/B £8.00

Genuine RBM Units

Prompt Postal Service.

Add 15% V.A.T. to all Prices.

DISCOUNT For QUANTITIES

WOODSDALE COMPONENTS

MR SKEHAN

34 Field End Road, Eastcote,
Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2QT.
01-868 5580

Agents Office, callers by appointment only.

TRIPLERS - PRICES REDUCED

Thorn 3000 3500
Thorn 9000

UNIVERSAL

£3.65 inc. p.p.

1 year guarantee
The UNIVERSAL TRIPLER can be used in most G.E.C., I.T.T., Pye, Rank, Decca & Continental sets.

WING ELECTRONICS

15 Waylands, off Tudor Rd, Hayes End, Middlesex

**TELEVISION TUNER
REPAIRS
ALL TYPES**

**BRITISH, EUROPEAN
JAPANESE ETC.**

MEN-TU ELECTRONICS LTD.

**SALTERNS LANE,
FAREHAM, HANTS.**

TEL: 0329-235116

Tel: Northwood (Middx) 27019 01-845 2036

RETACH LTD. Rear 78 High St.,
Northwood, Middx.

COLOUR TV's Complete Set

Philips G8 £18 each.
Bush A283's £10 each.

REBUILT COLOUR TUBES

20" £29.00 2 year Guarantee.
22" £33.00 2 year Guarantee.
26" £35.00 2 year Guarantee.
All price + VAT Callers by Appointment

CLEARANCE SALE

LARGE QUANTITY OF GOOD CLASS

COLOUR TELEVISIONS

BUSH, PYE, GEC, THORN, PHILIPS ETC.

Excellent Cabinet Condition.

Genuine Change Over TV's and Repossessions.

LARGE QUANTITY SOLID STATE BUSH £10 Each

(Minimum quantity 5)

GEC HYBRID
£5

PYE HYBRID
£5

MONO
£3

100's to choose from!!

We export large quantities of TV's weekly. Can we help you?

Discount on Quantity Orders.

OVER 1,000 MONO TV's IN STOCK FROM £3.

100's colour tubes suitable for reconditioning. Working colour TV's to order ie.

Bush 20"/22" 21.C. excellent picture, ready to sell. Only £39.

CALL AND SEE OUR SELECTION

WHITE GOODS

All types of Washing machines, Vacs, Fridges, Cookers, etc. Hoover Auto's, Servis, Hotpoint, Hoover Uprights, Vacs. 500 always in stock. Fully reconditioned Hoover Twin Tubs and Upright Vacs, all models. Phone for details.

PAY US A VISIT AND YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED.

N.W. ELECTRONICS

BOLINGBROOKE STREET (PICKFORD BUILDINGS), BRADFORD 5.
3 minutes from Motorways. Telephone 0484 714413.

SERVICE PAGES

(minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd" Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Television Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

ARE YOU OVERSTOCKED?

Turn your surplus stocks into cash

£500,000 AVAILABLE

for any surplus electrical stocks ie. TV's, Video's, Washers etc.

Phone in strictest confidence:

Mr R. Walker,
Brighouse (0484) 714413

TEST EQUIPMENT

- UHF T.V. Pattern Generators
 - Crosshatch & 4 patterns **£17.25**
 - As above but with Greyscale **£18.50**
- Prices include P&P and VAT.*

Also available:

- PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR
- CAPACITANCE METER
- TRANSISTOR TESTER

S.A.E. for prices and full details.

The above items are not kits

C.M.J. Electronics (C. L. Jervis)

52/54 Worcester St., Wolverhampton WV2 4LL
Tel. (0902) 23916

SATELLITE TV EQUIPMENT

ARE YOU INTERESTED BUT PUT OFF BY THE PRICE?

By building yourself, a complete system, excluding dish can cost not much over £200. I am your 'one stop' 4GHz TVRO component supplier. If you've ever built an aerial amplifier you can cope with the electronics at 4GHz. Sae data, TVDX lists. Overseas enquiries welcome.

H. Cocks,
Cripps Corner,
Robertsbridge, Sussex TN32 5RY.
Tel: 058083-317.

SUFFOLK TUBES LIMITED

214 Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey.
Tel: 01-686 7951/2/3/4

SUPPLIERS OF MONO AND COLOUR TUBES TO MAJOR RENTAL COMPANIES.

ALL COLOUR TUBES HOT PUMPED AT 385c AND REBANDED TO BRITISH STANDARD. 415 1972 CLAUSE 18-2.

19" and 22" TUBES APPROVED. OTHER TYPES PENDING.

BRITAINS LARGEST INDEPENDENT REBUILDER FOR 21 YEARS.

EAST ANGLIA BARRY TV SERVICES

Good quality working colour televisions (from £35 plus VAT) straight from our retail shelves, (with good tubes & cabinets). Available at all times - delivery available anywhere.

Contact John, Dave or Steve on
Cambridge 69215
or Ely 61462

Your Satisfaction Is Our Concern.

TRADE COLOUR TV's

Most Makes & Sizes From £10.
Discounts for 5+ & 10+.
Monday-Sunday.

Tel: OWER318 (Southampton)

RANK BUSH MURPHY TV PANELS

Repair/Sale service by ex RRT experts. Same day return with 3 months guarantee. Genuine RBM technology at your service.

Monday to Saturday 9am-7pm.

T. K. PANELS SERVICE

Tel. (0438) 61567

31, Leaves Spring,
Stevenage, Herts.

RE-GUNNED TUBES

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

A56 X120

£30 Inclusive

ALSO AT £30

AS1-110, A49-191, A44-271, A47x342, A47-343.

A66 x 120

A67 x 120 **£35** inclusive

SLIGHTLY USED TUBES

A56 x 120	£15.00
A66 x 120	£19.00
A67 x 120	£19.00

Prices inclusive with 3 month guarantee.

All Jig tested.

No need to spend £5 returning old glass if you buy from us.

Delivery only a few days from receipt of cheque.

£5 delivery per tube, 2 for £9 including Scotland and N. Ireland.

Discounts for more than 2.

All tubes fully insured by us.

U-View (Tubes)

29 Warmsworth Road, Doncaster,
Yorks DN4 0RP. 0302 855017.

Open 7 days

Callers ring first.

½ mile off M18 Junction 2.

CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD. COLOUR T.V. PANEL EXCHANGE/ REPAIR SERVICE

THORN, RANK, PHILIPS, GEC,
DECCA, TELPRO, GRUNDIG etc.

90 Day Guarantee on all repairs - same day postal service.

Telephone Telford (0952) 502422
for catalogue and price list.

CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
Unit 5, Heath Hill Estate,
Dawley, Telford, Shropshire.

COLOUR TV PANELS Fully Tested & Working

	IF	CDA	Decoder	L7B	Line Board	Frame Board	Power
GEC 2040	3.50	3.50	4.00	5.00	-	-	-
DECCA 13/30	3.00	-	5.00	5.00	-	-	4.00
BUSH 'A'	2.00	-	5.00	5.00	2.50	-	2.00
THORN 8-8½"	-	-	7.00	5.00	-	-	3.00
PYE 205	3.00	3.50	5.00	8.00	-	2.00	-
THORN 3+3½K	3.00	-	5.00	8.00	-	-	10.00
G8	6.00	-	8.00	5.00	15.00	-	5.00
BUSH twin chip decoder	10.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Post & packing: 1 panel £1.50; 2 panels £2.25; 3 panels £3.00 etc.

Hybrid panels do not include valves.

Terms cash with order.

28" CRT's fully tested £10

fitted with brand new transformer

LAVITE LTD.,

Viaduct Mills, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield. Tel: 0484-643273

Callers by appointment only.

SETS & COMPONENTS

**T.V. SPARES, PANELS
AND MANUALS
PHILIPS · GRUNDIG**

TELEVIEW 01-994 5537
194, Acton Lane, London W.4.

SECOND HAND colour TV spares and tubes, most makes. Telephone Southport (0704) 74411 anytime.

TELEVISION

Trade Supplies of Good Quality Colour & Mono TV's. Most Makes available, suitable for Sale or Re-Rent.

GENERAL FACTORS UNION STREET
DONCASTER
(0302) 49583 68416
GOOD MOTORWAY ACCESS

**TOSHIBA 110° PIL TUBES
20" 22" 26"**

20" 510 KCB 22from £20
22" 560 HB22
560 TB22
560 AKB22from £20
26" 670 XB22from £20
RING JEFFRIES 01-845 2036

**EX RENTAL T.V.'s
Colour from £10 Complete
Working from £25 (Singles)**

**Also Quantity Rates
Delivery Possible**

**SOUTH LONDON TELEVISION
45 GRIFFITHS ROAD, SW19.
TEL: 01-543 5437**

TELEVISION

**MONITOR TUBES
"GREEN"
12" 110°
AW31 - 55 OGH**

**MEN-TU ELECTRONICS LTD.
SALTERNS LANE,
FAREHAM, HANTS.
TEL: 0329-235116**

**WIZARD DISTRIBUTORS
MANCHESTER
SPECIALIST DISTRIBUTORS TO THE
TRADE OF T.V. & VIDEO SPARES.
WE STOCK A FULL RANGE OF PARTS &
COMPONENTS INCLUDING C.R.T.'s
RANK - THORN - PHILIPS - ITT -
DECCA - GEC ETC.
TRADE COUNTER OPEN: 9-4.30
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST.
Mail Order Enquiries Welcomed
**EMPRESS STREET WORKS,
EMPRESS STREET,
MANCHESTER M16 9EN.
TEL: 061-848 0060****

AERIALS

AERIALS & ACCESSORIES
QUALITY components at competitive prices. UHF 10 element from £1.10. 18 element from £2.20. FM2 from £2.40. FM4 from £4.95. Lashing Kits from £1.20. Wall Bkts. from 85p. Masts available 2' to 20'. Aluminium coax plugs from 10p. Coax cable from £9.30. Full range of Accessories and Amplification Equipment available.
Comprehensive price list on request.
**S.C.S. AERIALS (Aerial Distributors)
14 Tanners Crescent,
Hertford, Herts. SG13 8DS
Tel: 0992 50478**

PERSONAL

EXPERIENCED TELEVISION ENGINEER required for part-time work, Bristol area, Telephone Almondsbury 614136.

FREE TV SERVICING Business, established 14 years when you buy my 3 bed semi-detached house. CH, garage and workshop, Bedfordshire. £31,500. Box No. 173.

WANTED

RADIO TELEVISION Servicing books wanted. Volumes 1965-1971. Good price paid. Phone 0233 39748.

WANTED. Radio and television servicing, 1972/1973 to date. 031-229-1877.

**WANTED
DECCA 80
and 100 CHASSIS**

(including Telefunken using them)
Must be good cabinet and complete. First batch about 50 or less.

Details to: Ms. Bottomley, 11 Leeds Road, Hipperholme, Halifax. Tel. Halifax (0422) 202979.

FOR SALE

BUSH 24"/20" S/S MONO'S. Good working £10 each. Minimum ten. C.O.D. Ready to sell. (070682) 7166.

REGUNNED A1 TUBES 22" £25.00. Mono £11. PIL in stock. Ring first 021-773 8181, seven days till 8 pm.

T.V. CAMERAS £40, Video Tape Recorders Ampex and Shibaden £40. Ring Leeds 496048 after 7.00 p.m.

BUSH TV 24 Circa 1953, good restoration project. Offers invited. Tel: 0767 313268.

SPECIAL CLEARANCE

Colour T.V.s good working order £25 each, any quantities, most makes and sizes available. Complete non-workers £10 each. Mono sets £3 each. Spare parts available.
Tel. (0203) 714213.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Television for insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £
(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd and made payable to Television)

NAME.....

ADDRESS

Send to: Classified Advertisement Dept.

TELEVISION

Classified Advertisement Dept., Room 2612,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846.

Rate
33p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

SERVICE PAGES

MISCELLANEOUS

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Latest discount catalogue out now. Phone C.W.A.S. ALARM 0274 682674.

SERVICE SHEETS

TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

SERVICE SHEETS: full size by return - radio, mono, etc. £2 + large sae. CTVs & Music Centres from £3.

SERVICE MANUALS: Sole suppliers most obsolete equipment. Everything stocked to latest releases. Fantastic stocks CTVs/Videos. E.g. A823 £6.50; Autovox (early) £6.50. Tyne 5000/6000 Series £7.50.

REPAIR MANUALS: Complete sets - 6 McCourt £35; 6 Tunbridge £35; latest mono portables only £6.50. 5 dif. early VHS 3V00-3V23 types/Philips types (both 1500 + 1700/2) £10.50.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM COLLECTIONS IN HUGE BINDERS: British CTV (3) £42.50; Foreign CTV (2) £27; Early VHS/Philips video £15; Mono TV standard + portables £29.

REPAIR SYSTEMS (REPAIR DATA, CIRCUITS, ETC): Video 1, £24.50; Foreign CTV, £40; Mono TV, £31.50.

SAVE £12 - BRITISH CTV ONLY £60 - LIMITED TIME; Complete integrated TV Repair System £160.

Quotations/free 50p magazine/price lists/etc for large sae.

£2 plus 8" x 10" S.A.E. for service sheet and manual catalogues with £4 vouchers.

PHONE 0698 883334 FOR FAST QUOTES - Open 4-6 daily, 11-1 weekends.

T.I.S., 76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKSHIRE ML9 1HE.

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK. COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios, £2.00. Tuners £2.00. Tape Recorders, Record Players £2.00. Transistors, Stereograms & Music Centres £2.00 + SAE. Also Colour Available. Car Radios £3.00 + SAE. All Radiograms £2.00. State if Circuit will do if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full-length 24x12, not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full-lengths.

All sheets from £2.00 except Colour. OLD VALVE Radios £3.00 + SAE 9" x 3". **MAIL ORDER S.A.E.**

C. CARANNA, 71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON NW11 6BX. 01-458 4882

SANDHURST PUBLICATIONS

Television Service Sheet Specialists

Workshop Manuals, large selection of Japanese and European TV Sheets. Callers 5.30-7.00 pm. Upper Floor. Send S.A.E. for Catalogue and Enquiries:

**49C Yorktown Road,
Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey GU17 7AG.**

COURSES

CONQUER THE CHIP... Master modern electronics the PRACTICAL way by SEEING and DOING in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to British National Radio & Electronics School, Dept. C4, Reading, Berks RG1 1BR.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

ANY PUBLISHED, full-sized service sheet by return £2 + L.s.a.e. CTV/Music centres £3. Repair data with all circuits, layouts, etc. Your named TV or Video £8.50. Free 50p mag. all orders, queries: TIS (TV), 76 Churches, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets on Radio, TV, etc. £1.25 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

N.G.T. COLOUR TUBES

First Independent Rebuilder with

B.S.I. CERTIFICATION

(Certificate No. 004)

2 year guarantee: 4 year option

All Colour Tubes are debanded, high temperature pumped and rebanded using new adhesives and new tension band.

19" £30, 20" £32, 22" £33, and 26" £38.

No exchange tube required on delta types.

N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.,

120, SELHURST ROAD, LONDON S.E.25

Phone: 01-771 3535.

20 years experience in television tube rebuilding. add VAT at 15%

A.B.C. ELECTRONICS

Rear of 20, HANKINSON ROAD,
WINTON, BOURNEMOUTH.

TEL: 519542

TRADE TV's BEST PRICES
Colour From **£12.00 + VAT**
B&W From **£2.00 + VAT**

DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES

ALL MAKES - ALL SIZES - ALL COMPLETE
CALL IN OR RING FOR COMPETITIVE QUOTE
FULLY REFURBISHED SETS AVAILABLE
+ DELIVERY SERVICE

TOP TWENTY T.V. SPARES

- | | |
|--|-------|
| 1. Philips G8 LOPTX (genuine Philips) | £7.50 |
| 2. Decca 30 Series LOPTX (genuine Decca) | £7.00 |
| 3. Decca 100 Series LOPTX (genuine Decca) | £6.50 |
| 4. ITT CVC 25/30/32 LOPTX (genuine ITT) | £7.00 |
| 5. Pye 713/725/731 Vis Gain Module (replaces expensive 212-27327) | £6.50 |
| 6. 5 x Universal Aerial Socket Kit (replaces most UK and Continental skts) | £5.50 |
| 7. 10 x BU208 | £7.50 |
| 8. 10 x BU208A | £8.50 |
| 9. 10 x BT106 | £8.50 |
| 10. Pye 725/731 EHT Tray | £3.00 |
| 11. Decca 1730/1830 Doubler | £2.00 |
| 12. Decca 80 Series EHT Tray | £3.00 |
| 13. GEC 2040 (Hybrid) EHT Tray | £3.00 |
| 14. Thorn 1500 (3 Stick) EHT Tray | £3.00 |
| 15. Thorn 1500 (5 Stick) EHT Tray | £3.50 |
| 16. Thorn 8000 Doubler | £2.00 |
| 17. Thorn 1400 EHT Tray | £2.00 |
| 18. Thorn 3000/3500 EHT Tray | £4.00 |
| 19. Philips G9 EHT Tray | £3.50 |
| 20. ITT Universal EHT Tray | £5.25 |

All components are A1 quality from prime manufacturers, and are dispatched by post same day as order received together with any refund due. All goods should be delivered within 4 working days.

Please add 15% VAT and 90p P & P

QUICK SAVE T.V. SPARES,

Muxton House, Muxton, Telford, Salop.

REG. OFFICE ONLY

CALLERS STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT

UK ONLY

DIODES					
OA 47	8p	TCA 270S	£1	BYF 1202	10p
OA 90	8p	TCA 270SQ	£1	BYF 1204	10p
IN 60	5p	TCA 4500a	£1	BYF 3123	40p
IN 541	5p	R 1038	50p	BYF 3126	40p
IN 914	5p	R 1039	50p	BYF 3214	40p
IN 2069a	10p	R 2008b	£1	BYX 36/600	50p
IN 2070	10p	R 2010b	£1	BYX 38/300	25p
IN 4001	5p	R 2040	£1	BYX 38/600	50p
IN 4005	5p	R 2210	60p	BYX 55/350	10p
IN 4007	7p	R 2257	60p	BYX 71/350	20p
IN 4448	10p	R 2323	15p	BYX 71/600	30p
IN 4742	10p	R 2461	£1	BYX 72/300	20p
IN 4722	10p	R 3018	60p	BYV 95	8p
IN 4751	10p	R 3019	60p	BYV 96D	10p
IN 5235	10p	BU 105/04	80p	BYZ 106	10p
IN 5254	10p	BU 108	£1	BPW 41	15p
IN 5392	10p	BU 124	50p	BUW 94	30p
IN 5401	10p	BU 126	80p	BFY 50	15p
IA 5401	10p	BU 137	50p	BFY 90	20p
IAV 30	10p	BU 180a	65p	BYW 56 2A/1000v	8p
IM 72Z55	10p	BU 202	50p	BF 960	30p
IR 106a	20p	BU 204	60p	BFR 81	15p
IR 3051	10p	BU 205	£1	1.52 diode	10p
IS 164	10p	BU 206	£1	XK 3123	50p
IS 921	10p	BU 207	£1	BZY 93	50p
IS 3011a	10p	BU 208	60p	BZV 15/12	30p
IS 3072a	10p	BU 208a	£1	BZV 15/30	30p
IS 5024a	10p	BU 326	£1	BZW 70c6v2	10p
IS 5030	10p	BU 407	60p	1A/1600v diode	10p
ITT 921	10p	BU 426V	60p	A1 diode	10p
ITT 4150	10p	BU 526	75p	TDA 2532	£1
ZF 3.0	10p	BUX 84	50p	TDA 1010	£1
ZF 3.3	10p	BUW 94	30p	Mitsumi tape motor	75p
ZF 10	10p	BSX 19	17p	Sankyo tape motor	75p
ZF 11	10p	BSX 20	17p	20 mixed led	
ZF 12	10p	CV 8617	10p	red/yellow/green	£1.25
ZF 33	10p	TIC 106a	30p	Infra red led	
ZF 43	10p	TIC 116d	30p	LD57CA	15p
ZF 47	10p	TIC 116n	35p	Mono scan coil	£3
ZF 82	10p	TIC 206m	30p	G 8 transductor	£1
ZF 310	10p	TIC 226m	30p	Thorn 4000 tube base	£4
ZPD 3.9	10p	TIC 236m	30p	A1 pots Thorn 350050p	
ZPD 4.7	10p	TIP 29C/A	20p		
ZPD 5.6	10p	TIP 30	30p		
ZPD 10	10p	TIP 31A/B	40p		
ZPD 47	10p	TIP 32	25p		
ZPY 12	10p	TIP 33	50p		
ZPY 24	10p	TIP 34	50p		
ZPY 43	10p	TIP 35	50p		
ZPY 47	10p	TIP 36	50p		
ZPY 56	10p	TIP 41	30p		
ZTX 22	10p	TIP 41c	40p		
ZTX 33	10p	TIP 42	30p		
ZTX 33a	10p	TIP 47	40p		
ZTX 102c	10p	TIP 49	30p		
ZTX 108c	10p	TIP 100	30p		
ZTX 109k	5p	TIP 120	30p		
ZTX 213	5p	TIP 130	30p		
ZTX 341	10p	TIP 131	30p		
ZTX 342	10p	TIP 136	30p		
ZTX 550	10p	TIP 2955	40p		
ZW 27	10p	2N3055	30p		
ZW 43	10p	2N3566	7p		
ZW 310	10p	2SB566	10p		
ZY 47	10p	F247	10p		
ZY 72	10p	MJE 1300S	30p		
AA 112	10p	MJE 2955C3	30p		
AA 143	10p	MV 2209	10p		
AA 144	10p	SP 8385	25p		
BA 102c	10p	UA 79M08CKC	30p		
BA 157	8p	TIS 90			
BA 158	8p	Integrated circuits			
BA 159	8p	SAA 5012	£2.50		
BA 173	8p	SAA 5020	£2.50		
BA 182	8p	SAA 5030	£2.50		
BA 201	8p	SAA 5050	£2.50		
BA 202	8p	TAA 611	£1.50		
BA 248	8p	TAA 641	£1.50		
BA 316	8p	TDA 2575a	£2		
BAV 10	10p	U 14727	15p		
BAV 21	10p	U 3832	15p		
BAW 21	10p	U 3845	15p		
BB 103	10p	MR 856	10p		
BB 105	10p	MR 508	10p		
BB 121a	10p	MR 501	10p		
BZX 61c110	6p				
BZX 61c15	6p				
BZX 70c33	8p				
BZX 79c4v7	8p				
BZX 79c5v6	8p				
BZX 79c6v2	8p				
BZX 79c6v8	8p				
BZX 79c8v2	8p				
BZX 79c12	8p				
BZX 79c22	8p				
BZX 79c30	8p				
BZX 79c43	8p				
BZX 79c47	8p				
BZX 83c4v3	10p				
BZX 83c7v5	10p				
BZX 83b12	10p				
BZX 83c13	10p				
BZX 83c20	10p				
BZX 83c27	10p				
BZX 83c33	10p				
BZX 84c6v8	30p				
BZX 85c8v2	10p				
BZY 88c0v7	10p				
BZY 88c3v9	10p				
BZY 88c4v7	10p				
Y 716	20p				
Y 730	20p				
Y 827	30p				
Y 860	30p				
Y 933	5p				
Y 997	30p				

All diodes at 10p in this list 20 of one type £1.00
Alternative diodes eg IN 4448/BY 298 will be sent should we be out of stock.

MARDAVE MODEL RACING CARS

Nickel Cadmium Battery driven
Please send for details

Various Tools and Accessories

Sellotape PVC Black			
25mm x 20M	50p	50mm x 20M	70p
Telescopic aerials (radio)			£1
Xcelite pliers			£3.90
Xcelite cutters			£3.90
Phillips de-solder pumps			£5
VU meter			45p
Pull up large aerial			75p
Portable TV aerial			75p
Neon screwdriver			50p
Phillips snips			£2
2 way baby alarm/intercom with long leads			£5
Phillips universal battery tester/charger, fuse/bulb tester			£5
Volt/ohm test meters 1000 ohm/volt			£5
Regulated power supply 9v/200MA			£1
Tripler D22-C18-74 for PYE 18" colour portable			£4
Remo 51.1 3/4" x 1/2" microphone/speaker			50p

GEC remote panel, Main transformer 3/ic SAA 1025/SN 74141/TBA 231	£6
Mullard tripler LP 1194/43 for G8/GEC/ITT	£3.50
Hitachi portable Chassis complete	£12
AT 2076/55 GEC split diode transformer	£10
AT 2048/11 LOPTI Mullard	£2.50
75v W/W 25 watt	25p
TV Sound Tuner Kit, ideal for Hi-Fi, TV sound	£9.50
Front End Music Center. VHF/MW/LW 13" x 3 1/4"	£5
Output Stage for music center	£5
Both items	£9 circuit supplied (as previous ad)
ITT PANEL - CMC 45 mains panel, lead & filter	£1.50

SENDZ COMPONENTS

63 Bishopsteignton, Shoeburyness, ESSEX SS3 8AF
Tel. 0702/332992

Registered office only. Callers by appointment.
Add 15% VAT then 50p P&P.
All items subject to availability.
Same day service. Add postage for Overseas.
NO CREDIT CARDS TAKEN.

SENDZ COMPONENTS

D. Whitworth,
63 Bishopsteignton, Shoeburyness,
Essex SS3 8AF.
Telephone: 0702 332992
ADD VAT 15%, 50p Post.
Goods despatched on receipt of order.

Mains in 110-120-220-240V A.C. 50Hz Adaptor. For black and white camera. Power consumption: 12V A. Output voltage: 14V D.C. Dimensions 150mm (w) x 80mm (h) x 120mm (d). Accessories: Mains lead and video/audio remote cable (2 metres)



£4.60 (post £1.00)

5 button touch tuner BBC1/2
 ITV1/2 video with ic SAS
 560T/570T £7.00
 Control panel 5 sliders +
 mains lead £1.50
 Tube base + focus unit
 for 820 Euro chassis £4.00
 CVC 9 IF panel and
 decoder £7.00

CVC 20/25/30/32/40 decoder
 panel £10.00
 CVC 20/25/30/32/40 decoder
 panel untested £5.00
 CVC 40/45 IF panel £5.00
 Mains panel with switch and
 lead £1.00

GEC Line O/P Trans. & Rec
 Stick for Portable £3.00
 Thorn 3500 6 push button
 unit & cable form £1.50

Z714 RANK IF Panels 6MHz
 1 I.C. SL437F £3.00
 Z909B RANK IF Panels
 Export 5.5MHz 2 I.C.'s
 TBA1205B TCA2705Q £2.50

Rank Toshiba
 Tube Base 25p

Z743 RANK IF Panel
 Export 5.5MHz 3 I.C.'s
 TBA750+SC9504P+
 SC9503P £1.50

Rec & Trans
 G11 Ultrasonic t/text
 transmitter G26C 674/02
 G22 C66/02 £19
 Infra Red (full remote
 transmitter) Dynatron TV
 CTV 62, 63, 64 £19
 40K Transducer 50p
 PHILIPS NE511N £1.20
 GEC 2040 Line OP
 Transformer £5.00
 LD57CA Infra Red
 L.E.D. 15p
 LM337M Reg. 30p
 PYE Line OP Trans.
 Mono £3.00
 2SD180 TO3 80V 6A 15p
 2 SB407 Sanyo TO3 10p
 Thorn T605 1V NPN TO66
 80V 6A 10p

Tuner Unit VHF Sylvia
 GTR Videon MTS900 BIP
 VHF £2.50
 Universal Focus. Fits Pye,
 Thorn and Decca Units.
 Large Type 75p
 Decca Small 75p
 ITT Small for use with Split
 Diode 50p
 Thorne 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

THORN Tuner Panel. 6
 Slider pots, Knobs, touch
 button. Ultrasonic
 transducer, ICs, components
 & mains switch £3.75
 2040 GEC Line Trans. £4.00
 2110 GEC Line Trans. £7.00
 GEC Portable Line
 Trans. £3.00
**Philips Infra-Red (full remote
 transmitter)**
 Philips KT3 16C928/20C934
 Pye KT3 7228/7324 K12 26C
 797/1ST 66K 1826 £12
 3500 Triplers £3.50
 G11 Tuner Units £6.00
 G11 6 Button Key
 Switch £2.00
 G11 E/W Transformer 50p
 G11 Line OSE Tran. 50p
 G11 Transient Suppressors
 245V 10 for £1.00
 G11 Scan Coils £5.00
 KT3 AE Sockets 25p
 ELC1043/05 NEW on
 Panel £5.00
 4000 Thorn Frame
 Panel £5.00
 4000 Thorn Power
 Supply £3.00
 4000 Thorn Line OP
 Panel £20.00
 NPN PNP 80V 6 Amp TO66
 O.P. Trans. pair 25p
 GEC IC CBF16848.
 SN16861. SN1682 each 50p
 Thorn 3500 IF Panel
 NEW £3.00
 Thorn Tuner Panel 6-100K
 Pots & Components NEW No
 Tuner ELC1043/05 £2.00

Condensers
 1500/16 20p
 3300/16 20p
 10000/16 25p
 3300/18 20p
 470/25 5p
 680/25 5p
 2200/25 10p
 3300/25 20p
 4700/25 25p
 1500/30 20p
 1500/35 10p
 2200/35 25p
 220/40 5p
 400/40 25p
 680/40 5p
 1250/40 20p
 1500/40 20p
 200/40 25p
 2200/40 25p
 2500/40 25p
 3300/40 25p
 6800/40 35p
 750/50 10p
 1000/50 20p
 1250/50 25p
 2000/50 20p
 3000/50 25p
 15/63 5p
 2200/63 50p
 140/100 25p
 470/100 20p

Rank Toshiba
 Tube Base 25p

ITT Small for use with Split
 Diode 50p
 Thorne 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Rank Toshiba
 Tube Base 25p

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

800/160 50p
 G11 0.91/210 scan coil
 correction 25p
 G11 0.47/250 10p
 4n7/250 tested 5KV 25p
 22/250 15p
 47/250 10p
 100/250 20p
 500/250 50p
 GEC600/250 60p
 800/250 40p
 8/300 8p
 4/350 5p
 8/350 8p
 12/300 10p
 50/350 10p
 220/350 30p
 700/350 50p
 22/375 15p
 330/385 CVC 820HT 60p
 0.1/400
 8/400 15p
 33/400 20p
 220/400 50p
 440/400 40p
 33/450 15p
 220/450 40p
 0.1/600 15p
 0.1/800 15p
 0.047/1000 10p
 0.01/1000 10p
 0.1/1000 10p
 0.0047/1500 10p
 1n8/1500 15p
 2n2/1500 15p
 9n1/1500 15p
 G11.11000/1500 15p
 G11.8200/2KV 15p
 0.1/2KV 20p
 0.0015/2KV 10p
 4n7/2KV 15p
 8n2/2KV 15p
 0.0082/2500 15p
 1800/4KV 5p
 4.7nf/5KV 10p
 180/8KV 10p
 270/8KV 10p
 1000/10KV 10p
 1200/12KV 10p

Multi-Caps
 Thorn 3500
 175/100/100/350v £2.00
 KT3/200/25/25/385v £1.00
 47/220/350v 60p
 2500/2500/63v 50p
 470/470/250v 50p
 150/200/200/300v 70p
 100/200/325v 40p
 400/200/200/350v £1.50
 200/200/100/300v 60p
 200/200/100/32/350v £1.50
 200/47/350v 60p
 100/300/200/100/16/350v
 200/100/100/375v £2.00

ITT Panels
 CMA 10 £2.00
 CMA 11 £2.00
 CMA 30 £2.00
 CMA 40 £1.50
 CMC 10/2 £5.00
 CMC 15 £10.00
 CMC 16 £4.00
 CMC 54 £10.00
 CMC 56 £5.00
 CMC 58 £8.00
 CMC 59 £8.00
 CMC 67 £3.75
 CMC 67/2 £4.00
 CMD 40 £2.00
 CMF 40 £2.00
 CMH 10 £1.50
 CMH 31 £1.50
 CMP 10 £2.00
 CMP 11 £2.00
 CMP 30 £2.00
 CMP 40 £2.00
 CMS 11 £2.00
 CMS 30 £1.50
 CMS 40 £2.00
 CMU 14 £8.00
 CMU 30 £7.00
 CMU 40 £7.00
 CMU 45 £5.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP 50p
 TV13 50p
 TV14 50p
 TV18 60p
 TV20 £1.00
 TV30 £1.00

Bridge Rec
 Wire Leads KBP04 15p
 G11 Time Base Panel £12.00
 AEC V/Cap Resistor Unit
 UHF with IC SAS660
 SAS670 £3.00
 Thorn 900 Sound OP Panel
 NEW £1.00
 U321 T/Unit on Panel Cum
 40 ITT £6.00

Thom 3500 Focus Unit £1.50
 TV11 50p
 Remo TV12SP

Tuner Units	
ELC1043/05 Mullard	£6.00
ELC1042 ..	£5.00
ELC2000 ..	£7.00
EL2060 ..	£7.00
ELC1043/05 (UHF) on panels	£4.50
U321 (UHF) Mullard	£6.00
U322 (UHF) ..	£4.00
V314 (VHF) ..	£5.00
ELC1043/05 Thorn	£5.00
Small V/Cap Mitsumi	
UHF ..	£4.00
VHF ..	£3.00
VHF Rotary Mitsumi	£1.00
Portable & rotary Tuners Sanyo & Mitsumi UHF	£4.00
Mossfit UHF VHF NSF. ET021 DX	£8.00
Sylvania UHF VHF F6013 (Fits Rank)	£4.50
Sylvania UHF	£3.00
Sylvania VHF	£3.00
Decca Bradford Tuner 5 Button	£4.00
NSF AEG UHF/VHF	£6.00
Small Tuner DX 175-220MHz Auto Changeover	£5.00
9000 Thorn Tuner on Panel	£7.00
Quantity Reductions	
BY204/4	25 for £1.00
BY206	25 for £1.00
BA158	25 for £1.00
BA159	25 for £1.00
BY210/600	25 for £1.00
BY298 3 amp/fast/R	20 for £1.50
BD 239	10 for £1.50
MR 856	20 for £1.50
BU126	10 for £6.00
BU208	10 for £10.00
BU204	20 for £8.00
BU205	10 for £8.00
BU105	10 for £8.00
2SC2122A	9 for £8.00
BF458	10 for £1.00
BD136	10 for £1.25
Mixed Packs	
8 Mixed Gun Switches	50p
20 1/C Holders	£1.20
20 Large LED Red	£1.00
20 Small LED Red	£1.00
10 x 20 Turn 100K Pots	£1.00
100 Mixed Transistor	£2.50
20 Convergence Pots	80p
10 Mixed Sticks	£1.00
10 Thermistors	50p
20 Slider Pots	£1.00
30 Presets	50p
40 Pots	£1.50
50 High voltage ceramic condensers	£1.50
Tyne TV I.C. SN76545N £3.50	
VHF 3 Transistor Rotary Tuner Units D.X. TV. NEW £1.00	

SENDZ COMPONENTS

D. Whitworth,
63 Bishopsteignton, Shoeburyness,
Essex SS3 8AF.
Telephone: 0702 332992
ADD VAT 15%, 50p Post.
Goods despatched on receipt of order.

Mixed Mounting Kit for	
Power Transistors	50p
300 Condensers	£1.50
300 Resistors	£1.50
150 Electrolytics	£2.00
15 Bulbs	40p
100 Diodes	£1.00
100 Fuses	£2.00
100 W/W Res.	£1.50
200 Carbon Film Res.	£1.50
20 Slider Knobs	70p
6 Mixed AE Sockets + Lead	£1.00

Diodes	
1 Amp 1600v	7p
3 Amp 100v	7p
3 Amp 1200v	10p
MR856 3 Amp Diodes	10p
W004 Bridge	15p
W005 Bridge	20p
KBL02 Bridge	30p
9000 Thorn O/P Transistors with Heatsink T903 8v	£1.00
7 Seg Display. Led Red	50p
LM340T12 Reg	25p
2SC1030	£1.00
TDA1010	£1.00
TA7607	£1.00
TA7609	£1.00
TA7315	£1.00
Delay Lines	
TAU80	£1.00
DL20A	80p
DL50	£1.00
DL70	£1.00
DL600	£1.00
DL700	£1.00
Luminance Delay Line MDL-CBI. Min.	50p
3.15 Fuses	4p
Thorn R1038	50p
Thorn R1039	50p

Co-Ax Belling Lec Plug	14p
UHF Modulator CCIR	£3.00
Infra Red Emitting Diode	20p
NE286H Small Neon Lamps	5p
GEC	
Mullard 5 Watt Amps. LP1162 New	75p
Tube A31/510	£5.00
A31/300	
12" Tube Hitachi	£12.00
15" Tube Hitachi	£8.00

Integrated Circuits	
CA270CE	50p
CA270CW	50p
CA3085	50p
CA3089Q	50p
CA3094	50p
MC1327	£1.00
MC1349	50p
MC1352	£1.00
MC1358	£1.00
MC14066BCP	£1.00
MC14069	£1.00
MEM4956PT	£1.00
M102485	£1.00
MCM2114	£1.00
SA10120	£4.00
SA11021	£4.00
SA11024	£2.50
SA11025	£2.50
SA1130	£2.50
SAAS000	£1.50
SAAS000A	£1.50
SAAS012	£2.50
SAAS040	£2.50
SAAS050	£3.50
SAAS020	£3.50
SAAS030	£3.50
TAA611	£1.50
TAA641	£1.50
SAS560	£1.00
SAS570	£1.00
SL901	£3.50
SL918-	
SL917 MOD	£2.50
TAA320A	50p
TAA470	£1.50
TAA550	25p
TAA570	75p
SAAS70	75p
TAA621	£2.00
TBA120A	40p
TBA120AS	40p
TBA120SA	40p
TBA120B	40p
TBA120SB	40p
TBA120U	40p
TBA120C	40p
TBA1441	£1.00
TBA440	
TBA231	75p
TBA395	50p
TBA396	75p
TBA440	£1.00
TBA440C	£1.00
TBA480Q	£1.00
TBA510	£1.00
TBA520	£1.00
TBA530	£1.00
TBA540	£1.00
TBA540Q	£1.00
TBA550Q	£1.00
TBA560CQ	£1.00
TBA560C	£1.00

TBA570	£1.00
TBA641BX1	£2.00
TBA673	£1.00
TBA720A	£1.00
TBA750Q	£1.00
TBA800	40p
TBA810S	70p
TBA820	£1.00
TBA890	£1.00
TBA920	£1.00
TBA920Q	£1.00
ZTK33 REG	10p
LM340 T12	25p
LM337M	25p
FU78M24UC	20p
MC7724CP	20p
BZV15/30P	50p
SN29848	50p
SN7472N	20p
SN75108AN	£1.00
SN76001	£1.00
SN76003	£1.00
SN76018	£1.00
SN76008	£1.00
SN76023N	£1.50
SN76033	£1.50
SN76115	50p
SN76131	50p
SN76226	£1.00
SN76227	60p
SN76228N	£1.00
SN76530P	50p
SN76532	50p
SN76533	£1.00
SN76544N	£2.00
SN76546	£1.00
SN76552	£1.00
TBA480Q	£1.00
TBA820	£1.00
SN76650	50p
SN76660	50p
SN76620AN	50p
SN76666	50p
SN76707N	75p
SN76708N	75p
ML232R	£1.20
BJT6016	£1.20
ML236E	£1.50
ML237H	£1.50
ML238B	£3.50
BTT822	£1.00
BTT6018-	£1.50
ML2378	£1.00
BT18124	£1.00
BTT8224	£1.00
SA5660	£1.00
SAS670	£1.00
TDA2522	£1.00
UA783P3C	40p
UPC1365C	£1.50

Semiconductors	
BT100A	30p
BT106	£1.00
BT106 Plastic	50p
BT11-BT120	£1 ea
BT109	£1.00
BT138/10A	70p
TBA950	£1.00
TBA990Q	£1.00
TCA270	£1.00
TCA440Q	£1.00
TCA270Q	£1.00
TCA940	£1.00
TCA4500A	£1.00
TCA640	£1.00
TCA650	£1.00
TCA660	£1.00

TCA740	£1.00
TCA800	£1.00
TCA830	£1.00
TCEP100	£2.25
TDA1003	£1.00
TDA1170	£1.00
TDA1190	£1.00
TDA1327A	£1.00
TDA1412	30p
TDA2010	£1.00
TDA2530	£1.00
TDA2540	80p
TDA2541	£1.00
TDA2590	£1.00
TDA2593	£1.00
TDA2560	50p
TDA2600	£3.75
TDA2653	50p
TDA2002	£1.00
TDA2640	80p
TDA2680	£1.00
TDA2690	£1.00
TDA2593	£1.00
TDA3190	£1.00
TDA3500	£2.00
SN168ZAN	£1.00
SN16964AN	50p
SN29764	£1.00
SN297728N	50p
BRC116 EQV	
2N3055	25p
BYF1204	10p
RGP30G	10p
MPSA43	10p
BT151800R	70p
BTY80	20p
BU105/104	80p
BU108	£1.00
BU124	50p
BU126	80p
BU137	50p
BU202	50p
BU204	60p
BU205	£1.00
BU206	£1.00
BU207	£1.00
BU208	60p
BU208A	£1.00
BU407	50p
BU426V	50p
BU526	75p
BUX84	50p
BU137T	£1.00
BYF1202	10p
BLY49	30p
ET222	20p
MJE51T	25p
MJE340	28p
MJE2801	30p
MJE2955	50p
BYV95	8p
BYV960	10p
600 Volt 3A	10p
Sanikon Diode	
SKE262/04	30p
SN76550/3R	£1.00
KT3 2SD 200 Line Transistor £2.00	
ITT CVC32 Line O.P. Trans. £6.50	

Transistors	
AC121	20p
AC128	20p
AC151	20p
AC153K	20p
AC142K	20p
AC176	20p
AC176K	20p
AC178K	20p
AC187K	20p
AC188	20p
AC188K	26p
ACY21	25p
AD143	50p
AD161/162	pair 40p
AF139	25p
AF239	25p
AF367	25p
BD437/438 on heat sink	60p
BD507	50p
BD509	30p
BD510	30p
BD519	30p
BD517	30p
BD532	30p
BD534	30p
BD535	30p
BD544D	30p
BD562	30p
BD595	35p
BD596	35p
BD646	50p
BD681	25p
BD807	20p
BD948	30p
BF115	20p
BF127	20p
BF137	20p
BF157	20p
BF160	20p
BF161	20p
BF167	20p
BF178	25p
BF179	30p
BF180	20p
BF181	20p
BF182	20p
BF184	20p
BF185	20p
BF194	20p
BF195	10p
BF196	10p
BF198	10p
BF199	10p
BF200	20p
BF238	20p
BF240	20p
BF245b	20p
BF257	20p
BF258	25p
BF259	25p
BF263p	25p
BF264	15p
BF271	10p
BF273	10p
BF274	10p
BF301	10p
BF324	25p
BF336	25p
BF337	25p
BF338	25p
BF355	30p
BF362	15p
BF363	15p
BF367	15p
BF391	15p
BF419	30p
BF423	15p
BF450	20p
BF457	10p
BF458	30p
BF459	30p
BF468	30p
BF469	30p
BF470	30p
BF480	50p
BF594	10p
BF597	10p
BF757	30p

BF758	30p	BC115	10p	BC263	10p	BD131	30p
BF761	30p	BC116	10p	BC298	10p	BD132	30p
BF858	30p	BC125	10p	BC300	30p	BD135	30p
BFR79	15p	BC139	10p	BC301	30p	BD136	30p
BF43	10p	BC141	25p	BC303	30p	BD140	30p
BFY50	15p	BC142	25p	BC307	7p	BD202	60p
BFY90	20p	BC143	25p	BC308	7p	BD204	60p
BR100	25p	BC147	25p	BC309	10p	BD207	60p
BXS19	17p	BC148	10p	BC327	10p	BD221	20p
BXS20	17p	BC149	10p	BC328	10p	BD222	30p
2N2222	7p	BC154	10p	BC337	10p	BD226	20p
2N3055	40p	BC157a	20p	BC338	10p	BD228	25p
2N4444	£1.00	BC158	20p	BC349b	10p	BD233	30p
BRC4443	75p	BC160	25p	BC350	20p	BD238	30p
2SN30A	7p	BC171	10p	BC365	10p	BD239	15p
1IP29C/A	25p	BC172	10p	BC384	10p	BD243a	30p
1IP30	25p	BC173	10p	BC413	10p	BD250a	30p
1IP31A/B	25p	BC174	10p	BC414	10p	BD252	20p
1IP32	25p	BC182L	10p	BC440	30p	BD253	50p
1IP33B	50p	BC183	10p	BC447	10p	BD331	20p
1IP34	50p	BC184	10p	BC454	10p	BD332	20p
1IP35	50p	BC184	10p	BC456	10p	BD416	25p
1IP36	50p	BC184	10p	BC460	25p	BD433	25p
1IP41	30p	BC187	10p	BC462	10p	BD437	25p
1IP42	30p	BC204	10p	BC463	10p		
1IP100	30p	BC212	10p	BC527	10p		
1IP120	30p	BC213	10p	BC32	10p		
1IP130	30p	BC214	10p	BC546	10p		
1IP2955S	40p	BC237	10p	BC547	10p		
1F3055	30p	BC238	8p	BC54			